

Date: October 24, 2017 Prepared By: Force Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM): New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards

Proposed Rule Abstract

- 1. Agency: Public Education Department (PED)
- 2. Rule Citation: 6.29.10 NMAC
- 3. Rulemaking Action: Repeal and Replace
- 4. Register Issue and Date of NPRM: Volume 28, Issue 17, September 12, 2017
- 5. Effective date: July 1, 2018
- 6. Specific Legal Authority: Sections 22-2-2 and 22-2C-3 NMSA 1978
- 7. Purpose of Rule: Provide teachers with updated science standards aligned with both national standards and New Mexico-specific content.
- 8. Rulemaking Information Contact: Jamie Gonzalez, Policy Division, NM PED, Room 101, 300 Don Gaspar Ave., Santa Fe, NM 87501; 505-827-7889; rule.feedback@state.nm.us
- 9. Comment Period: September 12, 2017 to through 5:00 p.m. on October 16, 2017
- **10. Rule Hearing:** October 16, 2017, 9:00 a.m. through 12:00 p.m., Jerry Apodaca Building, 300 Don Gaspar Ave., Santa Fe, NM 87501

Rule Summary

The September 12, 2017 issue of the *New Mexico Register* contained the proposed repeal of New Mexico's current standards and benchmarks for science education, to be replaced by the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, a modified version of the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) that were created by 26 "Lead State Partners" in collaboration with the National Science Teachers Association, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the National Research Council, and Achieve. Modifications add language that deals with the application of NGSS to situations particular to New Mexico, and change some language found in the NGSS related to evolution, the age of the earth, and climate change standards. See Attachment 1, Proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, and Attachment 2, Integrated New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Analysis

New Mexico Science Content Standards, Benchmarks, and Performance Standards. The current New Mexico standards were adopted in 2003 and have been in place for 14 years without a substantive review or change. The last scheduled review of the science standards was in 2010, but it was not done, as PED decided to wait until the promulgation of the Next Generation Science Standards in 2013. PED's Math and Science Advisory Council recommended full adoption of the NGSS in 2015, without change.



During the 2017 regular legislative session, House Bill 211 (HB211) was introduced directing PED to adopt the NGSS by August 31, 2017. By July 31, 2018, the department was to have developed a plan to promulgate rules for the NGSS, with the advice and help of the Math and Science Advisory Council, with local school districts and charter schools to begin full implementation of the new standards in the 2018-2019 school year. The legislation passed both chambers on a party-line vote and the governor vetoed the measure, noting that PED had been working on the standards and that specific standards and benchmarks do not belong in statute, because PED recommends review and adoption of standards in every academic content area on a six-year cycle; HB211, mandating adoption of the NGSS, might have impeded this normal review and adoption process.

Next Generation Science Standards. The NGSS began with the National Research Council's work in 2010 to create a conceptual framework to guide the development of the new standards, with an eye toward preparing students for work and careers in the science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) fields. In 2011, the standards' conceptual framework was developed to address four disciplines within the sciences – physical sciences; life sciences; earth and space sciences; and engineering, technology and application – viewed through three dimensions of study: the core principals of the four disciplines, scientific and engineering practices, and crosscutting concepts that unify science and engineering. As noted, several national organizations and 26 states worked together to write the actual standards, and after several drafts the final standards were unveiled in April of 2013.

The New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Organization and Structure. The proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards parallel the structure of the NGSS. Each standard is identified by an alphanumeric code that indicates the standard's grade level or grade span, its branch of the sciences, and the branch subcategory. There are separate standards for each grade from kindergarten through fifth grade, and grouped standards for both

middle school (sixth through eighth grades) and high school (ninth through 12th grades). Like the NGSS, each of these standard refers to one of the four scientific disciplines. Engineering technology standards are always grouped by grade span, either kindergarten through second grade, third through fifth grade, middle school, or high school. A numeric reference follows, indicating the particular subcategory of the discipline, followed by the number of the particular standard within that group.

The proposed rule adds several standards specific to New Mexico. Most of these are sub-standards that refer to New Mexico-specific issues, and are noted with the addition of "NM" at the end of the main standard's label. For example, Standard 5-ESS2-1, the first fifth-grade standard in the second earth and space sciences subcategory of "Earth Systems," reads, "Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact," while the additional Standard 5-ESS2-1 NM reads, "Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact in New Mexico." Both of these standards are included in the proposed standards.



In the NGSS coding system, Standard K-PS3-1 refers to the first kindergarten standard in the third physical science subcategory of "Energy." Similarly, 3-5-ETS1-2 refers to the second engineering technology standard for the third through fifth grade group (engineering technology standards have no subcategory). The proposed standards also include several that are specific to New Mexico only. Those are indicated by the inclusion of "NMSS," meaning "New Mexico science and society," in the standard's code where the scientific discipline would otherwise be noted. Thus, HS-NMSS-2 refers to the second high school standard in "New Mexico science and society."

Comparison of New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards with Next Generation Science Standards. As noted, PED has proposed standards for New Mexico that are close to the NGSS as they were originally developed, but with some changes. See Attachment 3, Comparison of NGSS and New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards. Many of the changes involve the addition of the New Mexicospecific standards, but some of these changes alter the content of particular next generation standards; the altered standards address issues such as planetary formation, evolution, and climate change.

Only one Next Generation Science Standard was eliminated entirely from the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, Standard MS-LS4-3, the third standard in the life sciences category, "Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity." It read, "Analyze displays of pictorial data to compare patterns of similarities in the embryological development across multiple species to identify relationships not evident in the fully formed anatomy."

Other NGSS standards that have been changed include references to the age of the Earth, global temperature changes, evolutionary processes, and the impact of human activities on the environment, as follows:

- Standard MS-ESS1-4. A reference to the age of the earth was changed from "4.6-billion-year-old history" to "geologic history."
- Standard MS-ESS3-3. Direction to design a method for "monitoring and minimizing a human impact on the environment" was rewritten to require the design of a method of "monitoring, evaluating, and managing a human impact on the environment."
- Standard MS-ESS3-5. A mention of "the rise in global temperatures" was changed to "fluctuations in global temperatures." (Similar language was used in the corresponding standard specific to New Mexico, MS-ESS3-5 NM.)
- Standard HS-LS4-1. The proposed standards add a requirement that students "analyze" and "interpret" evidence for the role of group behavior on individual and species' chances to survive and reproduce, in addition to "communicating" the evidence.
- Standard HS-LS4-2. Direction to construct an evidence-based explanation that "the process of evolution primarily results from four factors" was changed to construct an explanation that "biological diversity is influenced by [four factors]."
- Standard HS-ESS2-7. A requirement that students construct an evidencebased argument about the "simultaneous co-evolution of Earth's systems and life on Earth," was changed to require the construction of an argument only about the "evolution of Earth's systems and life on Earth."



- Standard HS-ESS3-5. Direction to "analyze geoscience data" to make an evidence-based forecast of the "current rate of global or regional climate change" was rewritten to require analysis of unspecified "data" to forecast the "rate of global climate fluctuation."
- Standard HS-ESS3-6. A requirement that students use a computational representation to illustrate how the relationships among Earth's systems are being modified "due to human activity" was altered to leave out the reference to "human activity."

It should be noted that, after the public rule hearing held on Monday, October 16, 2017, PED released a statement that it was planning to revise the proposed standards to include previously altered concepts. With that statement, they released four exemplary standards with updated language: MS-ESS1-4, MS-ESS3-5, HS-LS4-2, and HS-ESS3-5. See below for these standards and PED's response to public comment.

Comparison of New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards with Current State Standards. A direct side-by-side comparison of these two sets of standards is problematic, as they are structured and organized in completely different fashion. However, a review of the concepts in current state standards that were most changed in the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards may serve as a useful comparison:

- The age of the earth and the universe is rendered in billions of years several times in reference to the length of time that life has been present on the earth, the Big Bang theory, and the Earth's formation.
- The concept of evolution is mentioned frequently in reference to the basic concept itself, heritable traits, examinations of the fossil record, speciation, natural selection, extinction, biodiversity, and mutation.
- Climate change is discussed in reference to the basic concept, the difference between climate and weather, and the confrontation of local, national, and global challenges related to climate change.

Overall, the current state science standards discuss these concepts more frequently and more directly than the proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Standards. See **Attachment 4, Current New Mexico Science Standards: Review by Concept**.

Another notable difference between the current New Mexico science standards and benchmarks and both the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards and the NGSS is the emphasis both NGSS and the proposed New Mexico standards place on critical thinking, practical application, the synergistic nature of the scientific disciplines, and connections to other fields of study, like mathematics. A focus of the NGSS and proposed standards is an emphasis on both conceptual and practical understanding of scientific principles. Performance expectations combine skills and ideas that students need to learn, while suggesting ways of assessing whether students understand the components of each standard.

While each standard appears in the rule as a single concept, as noted above, each includes: (1) components that reference specific engineering practices that emphasize practical application of skills and scientific method; (2) disciplinary core ideas that denote the concept at the heart of the standard to be understood; and (3)



cross-cutting concepts that connect to other scientific principals and disciplines. These elements of the standards are not readily evident in the rule, but are included on the NGSS website for greater understanding, discussion, and application of each standard, and can be found by selecting and clicking on specific standards. Also included in each standard are other, related disciplinary core ideas at both the same grade level and other grade levels, as well as related standards of English language arts and mathematics from the Common Core State Standards.

The current New Mexico science standards focus on what students are to "know" or "understand," while the NGSS and New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards focus on what students should be able to *do* to demonstrate understanding of a principal and to show the standard has been met. Verbs used in directions of the current New Mexico standards include "observe," "describe," "identify," and "know," with the occasional inclusion of more active verbs. The NGSS, on the other hand, employ a wider variety of more actively engaged directions, such as "plan and conduct," "analyze," "construct," "communicate," "use a model," and "develop," all of which emphasize a more active learning process and demonstration of understanding. The engineering, technology, and application requirements laid out for each grade span further emphasize the practical use of skills and knowledge to demonstrate understanding, rather than rote recitation or successful completion of written examinations and assignments.

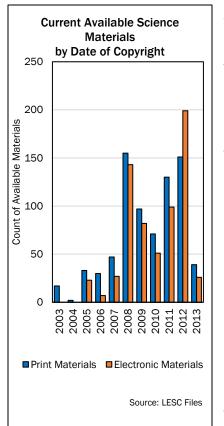
Instructional Materials Review, Adoption, and Appropriation. The next scheduled review of the science materials was to have been in the summer of 2017 for purchase of materials in the 2018-2019 school year, but according to PED's Instructional Material Bureau (IMB), the science review was delayed by one year to save money. Science materials previously scheduled to be adopted in 2017 are now scheduled for adoption in 2018 and funding for science materials will be appropriated in the 2019 legislative session for purchase of science instructional materials in the 2019-2020 school year. PED has currently proposed a full implementation date of the 2018-2019 school year for the proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, raising concerns about the alignment of the adoption cycle with the time period in which school districts and charter schools must begin teaching the standards. Aligned instructional materials will not be available to purchase until the second year of implementation of the new standards.

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
	PE, Health PE, He					lealth		PE, Health					PE, Health					
	K-12 S	cience				K-12 S	Science del			delay	K-12 Science					K-12 Science		
		The Arts					The Arts				The Arts					The Arts		
	ł	<-12 Mat	h				K-12 Math				delay	delay K-12 Math					Math	
		C.	TE				CTE						C	TE			CTE	
	9-12 ELA, CORE Reading, Languages					9	9-12 ELA, CORE Reading, Languages				9-12 ELA, CORE Reading, Languages			es				
		K-8 ELA, CORE Reading, Languages					s	K-8 ELA, CORE Reading, Languages K-8 E				ELA, CORE Reading, Languages						
Social Studies						Social Studies Social Studies												

Current Instructional Materials Adoption Cycles By Year of Adoption

Source: PED Instructional Material Bureau





According to PED's multiple list of approved adopted materials, a majority of the science textbooks available for adoption were published between 2008 and 2012. Elementary science materials make up more than half of the available materials for purchase. On average, the subject with the "oldest" age is health science with a median publishing year of 2007. Other subjects like geology, environment and ecology, and anatomy have median publishing years of 2012, but only consist of a small number of available materials. For instance, there is only one approved geology textbook available for purchase. The New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards are very different than the current state standards, and may require a large appropriation to purchase new textbooks aligned to the new standards.

The adoption of science materials historically has been one of the more expensive instructional material adoption cycles. The most recent adoption cycle of science materials for New Mexico students made science instructional materials available for purchase in the 2013-2014 school year. Both the FY13 PED appropriation request and Legislative Finance Committee (LFC) budget recommendation for instructional materials totaled \$28.5 million; the Legislature appropriated \$27 million in recurring general fund revenue and supplemented that with an additional \$1.5 million Section 5 special nonrecurring appropriation. The FY07 appropriation for science materials totaled \$33 million, \$3.1 million less than PED requested and \$2.5 million less than LFC recommended.

Current appropriations for instructional materials are significantly less than they were before the Great Recession and have not returned to pre-recession levels because other appropriations have been prioritized by the Legislature and executive. Between FY03 and FY09, annual appropriations for instructional materials averaged \$32.7 million, while annual appropriations for instructional materials have averaged just \$18 million a year between FY10 and FY18. For FY18, the Legislature only appropriated \$10 million to the instructional material fund from the public school capital outlay fund. It is unclear what the total funding need will be in FY20 to fully fund the science adoption cycle and allow school districts and charter schools to purchase high-quality, aligned instructional materials; however, it is likely similar to the pre-recession appropriation levels.

Other Financial Considerations. As policymakers consider future appropriations, it will be important for them to consider that science test scores will be incorporated into school grades beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, and school grades will be the key indicator that identifies low-performing schools for intervention. If schools do not have the materials they need to effectively teach the new standards, school grades could be negatively impacted. Additionally, there may be a need for an appropriation to provide statewide professional development to teachers to ensure they are prepared to effectively teach the new standards. After the adoption of the Common Core State Standards in 2010, the Legislature appropriated \$1 million for use in FY12 and FY13 and \$1.5 million for use in FY13 and FY14 to support transition to the Common Core State Standards. Transition to the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards may require similar additional appropriations.



Adoption of new content standards will also require the development of a new science standards-based assessment for fourth, eighth, and 11th grades. It is unclear if federal funds will be made available for assessment development similar to PARCC and Smarter Balanced consortium assessments. In those instances, the federal government made \$350 million available to the consortiums to develop assessments aligned to the Common Core State Standards. It is unclear if New Mexico would be able to take advantage of any consortium-developed assessment, or NGSS-aligned assessment developed by another state because of the state's deviation from the NGSS standards. PED has not provided a current cost estimate for developing an assessment aligned to the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Rule Hearing and Other Public Comment

Rule Hearing. The October 16, 2017 rule hearing ran most of the day and was very well attended, with attendees easily exceeding the capacity of the room. While representation at the hearing leaned heavily toward educators and scientists, there were many others in attendance. The hearing officer indicated that, initially, there were approximately 250 commenters signed up to speak, although after some attrition due to the long afternoon, a fire alarm, and unanimity and repetition of comments, only 77 speakers gave oral public testimony. All commenters were opposed to the NGSS standards being altered. In advance of the public rule hearing, 61 scientists and engineers from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) published an open letter to PED as a full-page advertisement protesting the adoption of the proposed standards; the letter was also submitted as formal comment on the rulemaking. See Attachment 5, Letter from 61 LANL Scientists and Engineers.

Comments were generally aligned with certain themes or broad points. All speakers recommended adoption of the NGSS without alteration, as the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards diminish the key concepts of evolution, climate change, and the age of the Earth. Witnesses also expressed concern with PED's process for proposing the standards, decrying the lack of transparency evident in the Secretary-Designate's refusal to name those with whom he consulted to arrive at the NM-STEM Ready standards, as well as his absence from the proceedings. Others were concerned with the possible political, economic, or religious reasons for altering standards that are appropriately based on pure science without social considerations, noting potential violations of the constitutional The Establishment Clause. Some commenters emphasized the practical need for a scientifically literate population, able to attract scienceand-technology-focused employers and enrich the state and local economies. Others spoke of the implementation issues addressed above, such as the lack of aligned materials and professional development resulting from the stated effective date of FY19. Representative Bill McCamley submitted a letter recommending full adoption of the NGSS with 85 signatories; the representative, with

Attendees at the hearing included:

- scientists, educators, and attorneys;
- New Mexico state legislators;
- parents and students;
- clergy;
- union and other nonprofit representatives, such as the League of Women Voters;
- medical doctors;
- tribal teachers; and
- representatives of the Math and Science Advisory Council, the Los Alamos National Lab Foundation, and NM TEACH Plus.

The Establishment and Free Exercise Clauses of the United States Constitution bar the government from mandating any religion, or supporting any religion over any other. Some commenters at the rule hearing were concerned that the insertion of apparently biblical considerations into the science standards would violate those constitutional provisions.



Representatives Andrés Romero and Christine Trujillo, sponsored HB211, which mandated the adoption of NGSS.

Other Public Comment. The comments made at the rule hearing were in line with other submitted written comments. Scientific and business organizations such as the New Mexico Association of Commerce and Industry, New Mexico Science Teachers' Association, the Los Alamos Commerce and Development Corporation, the LANL Foundation, all submitted comments to PED opposing the adoption of the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards. Educator groups and unions also submitted written comments. The National Education Association – New Mexico sent a letter template to its members, and as of October 18, 2017, 64 members had submitted it as public comment opposing the proposed standards. The Albuquerque Teachers Federation submitted a letter with 500 signatures, as did NM TEACH Plus, an organization that provides fellowships in education policy to teachers, and in the past worked on the teacher evaluation system.

PED Response to Hearing and Comment. On Sunday, October 15, 2017, just prior to the public hearing and the close of the comment period, Secretary-Designate Ruszkowski published an editorial in the Albuquerque Journal in which he continued to promote the "flexibility" of the proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards to incorporate "community values" in teachers' lesson plans. See Attachment 6, Secretary-Designate C. Ruszkowski Editorial. On the evening of Tuesday, October 17, however, the Secretary-Designate released a statement indicating that public comment had moved the department to revise its proposed standards to include previously omitted references to "the 4.6 billion-year-old history of the Earth, the rise in global temperatures, and the process of evolution due to genetic variation." See Attachment 7, PED Response to Public Comment. While PED has not released a new draft of the New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, they did publish four of the standards (two for middle school and two for high school) that showed the proposed standards as identical to their NGSS counterparts. They appear below in strikeout/underline format to show changes back to the original NGSS language:

- 1. <u>MS-ESS1-4</u>: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence from rock strata for how the geologic time scale is used to organize Earth's <u>geologic 4.6-billion-year-old</u> history.
- 2. <u>MS-ESS3-5</u>: Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have caused the fluctuation <u>rise</u> in global temperatures over the past century.
- 3. <u>HS-LS4-2</u>: Construct an explanation based on evidence that biological diversity is influenced by primarily results from four main factors: (1) the potential for a species to increase in number, (2) the heritable genetic variation of individuals in a species due to mutation and sexual reproduction, (3) competition for limited resources, and (4) the proliferation of those organisms that are better able to survive and reproduce in the environment.
- 4. <u>HS-ESS3-5</u>: Analyze <u>geoscience</u> data and the results from global climate models to make an evidence-based forecast of the current rate of global or regional climate fluctuation <u>change</u> and associated future impacts to Earth systems.



No mention of the 35 additional New Mexico-specific standards was included in the statement. Thus far, there has been no indication that PED would adopt the NGSS completely as written, as public comment has requested. PED has not given any indication of whether the revised standards will be offered as a new proposal with additional opportunity for public comment, or if they are only to be included in a final adoption of the proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards in Other States. The NGSS have been adopted in their entirety by 14 of the 26 Lead State Partners, as well as by another four states and the District of Columbia, bringing the total number of United States jurisdictions with NGSS to 19. Another three states have adopted standards similar to NGSS, while others have created their own standards. Additionally, according to Education Week, several states that allow districts to exercise local control over curriculum and standards are seeing partial adoption of NGSS. Individual school districts in Florida, Missouri, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and Wyoming adopted and begun implementing NGSS have independently. Often, political pressures in these states prevent the NGSS from becoming a statewide curriculum. For instance, in Wyoming, the state initially placed a ban on adoption of NGSS. After the ban was lifted, 15 school districts adopted the standards. Louisiana adopted new standards that are similar to NGSS, but deviate from NGSS more than New Mexico's proposed standards. Louisiana educators wrote their standards from scratch, drawing inspiration from NGSS, but also including standards particular to Louisiana's unique climate and geography.

Texas recently approved an update to their current science standards, to be implemented in the 2018-2019 school year. The major purpose of the revisions is to streamline and condense the state's current lengthy standards. Similar to the current New Mexico standards, the previous Texas standards include several specific mentions of evolution, climate change, and the human impact on climate change. The newly adopted standards do not mention climate change and contain only one standard referencing the theory of evolution.

Lead State Partners Source: NGSS	Adopted Source: NSTA	Adopted Similar Source: Ed Week
Arizona		
Arkansas	Arkansas	
California	California	
Delaware	Delaware	
Georgia		
Illinois	Illinois	
Iowa	Iowa	
Kansas	Kansas	
Kentucky	Kentucky	
Maine		
Maryland	Maryland	
Massachusetts		
Michigan	Michigan	
Minnesotta		
Montana		Montana
New Jersey	New Jersey	
New York		
North Carolina		
Ohio		
Oregon	Oregon	
Rhode Island	Rhode Island	
South Dakota		South Dakota
Tennessee		
Vermont	Vermont	
Washington	Washington	
West Virginia		West Virginia
	Connecticut	Wyoming
	D.C.	Louisiana
	Hawaii	
	New Hampshire	
	Nevada	

Supports for States that Adopt Next Generation Science Standards. The NGSS website includes a set of resources designed to help states implement NGSS, including sections on lessons learned from early adopters, an adoption and implementation



workbook, a guide with research-based recommendations for implementation from the National Research Council, among many other guides. The website also includes guides on evaluating the compliance of instructional materials with NGSS. These resources are available free of charge on the NGSS website to any state, school district, or individual, whether they adopt the NGSS or not. Because the materials are designed for NGSS as a whole, it is unclear whether they will be helpful for implementation or assessment of an edited version of NGSS, especially since they likely don't contain information pertinent to the standards authored specifically for New Mexico.

Technical Issues

Standard HS-ESS2-4 NM is an incomplete sentence. "Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems that were caused by natural occurrences that are not related to human activity." The second clause either lacks a verb or improperly includes an instance of the word, "that."

Several instances of proper personal names were not capitalized. Standards HS-PS2-1 and HS-PS2-4 both refer to Newton's laws, and in both cases "Newton" was not capitalized. Additionally, HS-PS2-4 included a reference to Coulomb's Law where "Coulomb" was also rendered in all lowercase letters.



TITLE 6PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATIONCHAPTER 29STANDARDS FOR EXCELLENCEPART 10SCIENCE

6.29.10.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Public Education Department, hereinafter the department. [6.29.10.1 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.1 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.2 SCOPE: All public schools, state educational institutions and educational programs conducted in state institutions other than New Mexico military institute.
[6.29.10.2 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.2 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

A. Section 22-2-2 NMSA 1978 grants the authority and responsibility for the assessment and evaluation of public schools, state-supported educational institutions and educational programs conducted in state institutions other than New Mexico military institute.

B. Section 22-2-2 NMSA 1978 directs the department to set graduation expectations and hold schools accountable. Section 22-2C-3 NMSA 1978 requires the department to adopt academic content and performance standards and to measure the performance of public schools in New Mexico.
 [6.29.10.3 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.3 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.4 DURATION: Permanent.

[6.29.10.4 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.4 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2018, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section. [6.29.10.5 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.5 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.6 OBJECTIVE: [The New Mexico content standards with benchmarks and performance standards for science provide a framework of required knowledge and skills in this field. The content standards with benchmarks and performance standards for science were adopted in 1996 as part of 6.32 NMAC; they were replaced in 2003. They are mandated for grades K 12. For grades 9 12, three units in science shall be required, one of which shall have a laboratory component.] The department-approved New Mexico STEM-Ready Science standards provide a framework of required knowledge and skills in this field; they are mandated for grades K-12. [6.29.10.6 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.6 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.7 DEFINITIONS: [RESERVED]

[6.29.10.8 CONTENT STANDARDS WITH BENCHMARKS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR SCIENCE, Grades K-4:

A. Strand 1: Scientific thinking and practice. Content standard 1: Students will understand the processes of scientific investigations and use inquiry and scientific ways of observing, experimenting, predicting and validating in order to think critically. Students will:

(1) grades K 4 benchmark 1: use scientific methods to observe, collect, record, analyze, predict, interpret and determine reasonableness of data;

(a) grade K performance standards:

(i) use observation and questioning skills in science inquiry (e.g., "What happens when something is pushed or pulled?");

(ii) ask and answer questions about surroundings and share findings with classmates;

(iii) record observations and data with pictures, numbers and symbols; (b) grade 1 performance standards:

(i) make observations, develop simple questions and make comparisons of familiar situations (e.g., "What does the seed look like when it starts to grow?");

(ii) describe relationships between objects (e.g., above, next to, below) and predict the results of changing the relationships (e.g., "When that block moves, what will happen to the one next to it?");

(c) grade 2 performance standards:

	-(i)	conduct simple investigations (e.g., measure the sizes of plants of the
same kind that are grown in sunlig		n shade):
	(ii)	use tools to provide information not directly available through only the
senses (e.g., magnifiers, rulers, the		
	(iii)	make predictions based on observed patterns as opposed to random
guessing;		
	<u>(iv)</u>	follow simple instructions for a scientific investigation;
(d)	grade	3 performance standards:
	—(i)	make new observations when discrepancies exist between two
descriptions of the same object or		
	—(ii)—	recognize the difference between data and opinion;
	(iii)	 use numerical data in describing and comparing objects, events and
measurements;	(•)	
	<u>(iv)</u>	<u>collect data in an investigation and analyze those data;</u>
times and places (a.g. anovity, and	(v)	know that the same scientific laws govern investigations in different option:
times and places (e.g., gravity, gro	wing pi	4 performance standards:
(e)		use instruments to perform investigations (e.g., timers, balances) and
communicate findings;	-(i)	use instruments to perform investigations (e.g., timers, outdiffees) and
	-(ii)	differentiate observation from interpretation and understand that a
scientific explanation comes in pa		what is observed and in part from how the observation is interpreted;
selentarie explanation comes in pu	(iii)	conduct multiple trials to test a prediction, draw logical conclusions and
construct and interpret graphs from		
	(iv)	- collect data in an investigation using multiple techniques, including
control groups, and analyze those		letermine what other investigations could be conducted to validate
findings;		
(2) grades	K 4 ben	chmark 2: use scientific thinking and knowledge and communicate
findings;		
(a)	grade	K performance standard: communicate observations and answer
questions about surroundings;	_	
(b)	grade	1 performance standard: know that simple investigations do not always
turn out as planned;		
(c)	-	2 performance standards:
and shows findings.	-(i)	understand that, in doing science, it is often helpful to work with a team
and share findings;	(ii)	make accurate observations and communicate findings about
investigations;	(11)	make accurate observations and communicate micings about
(d)	grade	3 performance standards:
(u)	(i)	use a variety of methods to display data and present findings;
	-(ii)	understand that predictions are based on observations, measurements
and cause and effect relationships		,
(e) ¹		4 performance standards:
		communicate ideas and present findings about scientific investigations
that are open to critique from othe	rs;	
	(ii)	describe how scientific investigations may differ from one another
(e.g., observations of nature, meas		
		understand how data are used to explain how a simple system functions
(e.g., a thermometer to measure he		
		chmark 3: use mathematical skills and vocabulary to analyze data,
describe patterns and relationships	and cor	nmunicate findings;
		K performance standard: observe and describe the relative sizes and
characteristics of objects (e.g., big		
(b)	grade	1 performance standard: use numbers and mathematical language (e.g.,
- addition - instead of "add to," "su	oreda	n" instead of "take away") to describe phenomena;
(c)	- grade	2 performance standards: record observations on simple charts or diagrams:
	-(i)	record observations on simple charts or diagrams;

		(ii)	measure length, weight and temperature with appropriate tools and
express those measureme	ents in acc		athematical language;
	<u>(d)</u>	grade :	3 performance standards:
			use numerical data in describing and comparing objects, events and
measurements;			
		-(ii)	pose a question of interest and present observations and measurements
with accuracy;		()	pose a question of interest and present coser (atoms and inclusionents
with accuracy,		-(iii)	use various methods to display data, present findings and communicate
results in accurate mathe	matical la		use various methods to display data, present metings and communicate
results in accurate matter.	<u>(e)</u>		4 performance standards:
	(C)	(i)	
and toot and intigate		(1)	conduct multiple trials using simple mathematical techniques to make
and test predictions;		(**)	
1 60 1 1		(ii)	use mathematical equations to formulate and justify predictions based
on cause and effect relation	ionships;	/•••	
			- identify simple mathematical relationships in a scientific investigation
			erials that will or will not float in water to the density of water).
			ence. Content standard 1. Physical science: Students will understand the
structure and properties of	of matter,	the char	acteristics of energy and the interactions between matter and energy.
Students will:			
(1)	grades		chmark 1: recognize that matter has different forms and properties;
	(a)	grade]	K performance standards:
		-(i)	- observe that objects are made of different types of materials (e.g.,
metal, plastic, cloth, woo	d);		
		(ii)	observe that different materials have different properties (e.g., color,
odor);		. ,	
	(b)	grade	1 performance standards:
	()		observe that the three states of matter (i.e., solids, liquids and gases)
have different properties	(e.g., wat		
FF	(describe simple properties of matter (e.g., hardness, flexibility,
transparency);		()	
uunspurency),	-(c)	arado '	2 performance standards:
	(0)	(i)	- observe that properties of substances can change when they are mixed,
cooled or heated (e.g., sa	lt dissolv		
cooled of heated (e.g., sa	11 015501 W	(ii)	describe the changes that occur when substances are heated or cooled
and shange from one stat	a of moth		ther (i.e., solid, liquid and gas);
and change from one stat			
	-(d)		3 performance standards:
		-(i)	identify and compare properties of pure substances and mixtures (e.g.,
sugar, fruit juice);			
		(ii)	separate mixtures based on properties (e.g., by size or by substance:
rocks and sand, iron filin			
	(e)	-	4 performance standards:
		—(i)	know that changes to matter may be chemical or physical, and when
			ew substance may be formed with properties that are different from those
of the original substances	s (e.g., wł	nite glue	and borax, cornstarch and water, vinegar and baking soda);
		(ii)	- know that materials are made up of small particles (atoms and
molecules) that are too si	mall to se	e with th	ne naked eye;
		(iii)	know that the mass of the same amount of material remains constant
whether it is together, in	parts or i i		rent state:
(<u>2</u>)	grades	K 4 ben	chmark 2: know that energy is needed to get things done and that energy
has different forms;	0		6,
uniterent formis,	(a)	grade	K performance standard: observe how energy does things (e.g., batteries,
the sun, wind, electricity)		Stade	reference builderer bober ve now energy does unings (e.g., butteries,
the sun, wind, creenery,	,, (b)	arada	1 performance standard: observe and describe how energy produces
changes (a.g. hast malta			
enanges (e.g., neat mens		makes ca	r go uphill, electricity makes television work);
	(c)	grade .	2 performance standards:

ATTACHMENT 1

	(i)	describe how heat can be produced (e.g., burning, rubbing, mixing
some substances);	(-)	
	(ii)	know that heat moves more rapidly in thermal conductors (e.g., metal
pan) than in insulators (e.g., _l		
	(iii)	
sunlight, wind, sound) and he		e.g., heat, light) can affect common objects (e.g., sunlight warms dark
objects, heat melts candles);		
.	(iv)	observe that sound is made by vibrating objects and describe it by its
pitch and loudness;		,
	<u>(v)</u>	recognize that moving objects carry energy (kinetic energy);
(d		le 3 performance standards:
((i)	understand that light is a form of energy and can travel through a
vacuum:	(1)	understand that fight is a form of chergy and can traver through a
, ue duffi,	(ii)	know that light travels in a straight line until it strikes an object and
then it is reflected, refracted		
then it is reflected, reflucted	(iii)	
	(iii) (iv)	construct charts or diagrams that relate variables associated with energy
changes (e.g., melting of ice		construct charts of diagrams that relate variables associated with energy
enanges (e.g., menning of lee) arad	le 4 performance standards:
(8		
d	(1)	identify the characteristics of several different forms of energy and
	converted in	rom one form to another (e.g., light to heat, motion to heat, electricity to
heat, light or motion);	(**)	
		recognize that energy can be stored in many ways (e.g., potential
energy in gravity or springs,		
		describe how some waves move through materials (e.g., water, sound)
and how others can move thr	ough a vacu	uum (e.g., x ray, television, radio);
	<u>(iv)</u>	demonstrate how electricity flows through a simple circuit (e.g., by
constructing one);		
	ades K 4 b	enchmark 3: identify forces and describe the motion of objects;
(a) grad	le K performance standards:
	(i)	observe that things move in many different ways (e.g., straight line,
vibration, circle);		
	—(ii)	know that pushing or pulling an object changes its position and motion
(direction or speed);		
(b) grad	le 1 performance standards:
	(i)	describe ways to make things move, what causes them to stop and what
causes a change of speed or a		irection:
C 1	(ii)	observe that gravity makes things fall to the ground unless something
holds them up;	()	
(e) grad	le 2 performance standards:
le	(i)	describe how the strength of a push or pull affects the change in an
object's motion (e.g., how a l		Less affects how high a swing rises);
	(ii)	observe that electrically charged materials and magnets attract and
repeleech other and observe		ts on other kinds of materials;
		le 3 performance standards:
(0	(i)	
materials (e.g., steel) and hav		recognize that magnets can produce motion by attracting some
materials (e.g., steer) and hav		
aank athan ankila amlika mala	(ii)	describe how magnets have poles (N and S) and that like poles repel
each other, while unlike pole		chearing that some forecas muchicas muchicas mith and all instants to all instants
	(iii)	observe that some forces produce motion without objects touching
(e.g., magnetic force on nails		
		describe motion on different time scales (e.g., the slow motion of a
plant toward light, the fast m		
(e		le 4 performance standards:
	(i)	know that energy can be carried from one place to another by waves
(1 1	stain summants and has associate ablents.

(e.g., water waves, sound waves), by electric currents and by moving objects;

ever a period of time; (ii) describe how-gravity-events more force on objects with greater mass (e.g., it takes more force to hold up a heavy object thm a lighter one); (iv) describe how some forces act on contact and other forces act at a (it) describe how some forces act on contact and other forces act at a (it) describe how some forces. Life science: Students will understand the properties, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students will: (i) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, franctions and habitats; (ii) grades K performance standards: (i) (i) (ii) (iii) grade K performance standards: (iii) (i) (iii) (iii) grade K performance standards: (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) grade K performance standards: (iii) (iiii) (iiii) (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iii) (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iiiiiiii) </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>describe the motion of an object by measuring its change of position</th>			describe the motion of an object by measuring its change of position
 (e.g., it takes more force to hold up a heavy object than a lighter one); (iv) describe how some force at on contact and other forces act at a distance (e.g., a person pushing a rock versue gravity acting on a rock). C. Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 2: Life science: Students will understand the properties, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students will: (1) grade K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and hubitats; (a) grade K benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and hubitats; (b) grade I performance standards; (c) loberve that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade I performance standards; (c) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, leas, claws); (ii) describe the differences and similarities anong living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, leas, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities anong living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable have various external features to adoptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism '(e.g., bonet that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists and animals have structure or behavior can improve an organism 's chance for survical (e.g., homed teads, channeleon, caeti, musthroand); (iii) know that bustoria and viruses are grams; (iii) classify	over a period of time;		
(iv) describe how some forces act on contact and other forces act at a distance (e.g., a person publicing a rock verse gravity acting on a rock). properties, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students will. (i) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and habitats; (ii) grade K performance standards: (iii) (i) (i) grade K performance standards: (ii) (iii) plants, animals) of the same kind; (ii) (iii) grade 1 performance standards: (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iii) describe due differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iii) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iii) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iiii) cose			
distance (e.g., a person pushing a rock versus gravity acting on a rock): C. Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 2: Life science: Students will understand the properties, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students will: (1) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and habitats; (a) grade K performance standards: (b) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems, leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards; (c) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., laves, legs, claws); plants, animals); (ii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards; (i) observe and describe various shapes of fung; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fung; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fung; (iii) observe that bateria and viruses are gram; (d) grade 3 performance standards; (i) observe that adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., homeloon, catti mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teethy) (iv) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., bange of animals' teethy); (iv) classify plants according to their observa	(e.g., it takes more force to hold up		
C.— Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 2: Life science: Students will emported, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students will: (1)		(iv)	describe how some forces act on contact and other forces act at a
properties, structures and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. Students-will: (1) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and habitats; (a) grade K performance standards; (b) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems; leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., clawes, legs, clawes); (iii) describe the difference and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (e) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., hongel to add, claudel to add, cla	distance (e.g., a person pushing a r	ock versu	as gravity acting on a rock).
Students-will: (1) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and habitats; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems; leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards: (b) grade 1 performance standards: (c) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); plants, animals); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (di) chassify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (di) grade 3 performance standards: (iii) observe that diversity exist among individuals within a population; <			
(1) grades K 4 benchmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures, functions and habitat; (a) grade K performance standards: (b) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems, leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); (b) grade 1 performance standards: (b) grade 1 performance standards: (c) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them staffy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (b) grade 2 performance standards: (c) grade 2 performance standards: (b) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (d) observe that livensity exists among individuals within a population; (d) observe that plants and animals have structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, channeleons, cact, mushnooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., where that plants and animals have structures that serve ser		s of livin	g things and the interdependence of living things and their environments.
functions and habitats; (a) grade K performance standards; (i) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems, leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards; (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, elaws); plants, animals); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) cossify common animals have structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cact, mushroom); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (c) grade 4 performance standards: (i) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure; (i) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., bady coverings, structure; (ii) know that humans and other living dings have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., whiling, Juying, whilings have senses to help them detect of organisms; (iii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect of organisms; (iii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them dete		77 4 1	Land 1. Land died 1. San disan har a 1. and Campanda Maria
(a) grade K performance standards: (i) (i) (i) (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., stems, leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings can leave of numlab); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) and have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (iii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves); (iii) does the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iv) observe that differences and similarities among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that differences, cath, mushrooms); (i) observe that and aptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., how that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., chance the plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.		K 4 benc	nmark 1: know that living things have diverse forms, structures,
(i) identify major structures of common living organisms (e.g., stems, leaves and roots of plants, arms, wings and legs of animals); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards; (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iv) (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) how that adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, caeti, mushnooms); (iii) observe that plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., beddy coverings, structure; (iii) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree l	,	1. 12	
leaves and roots of plants; arms, wings and legs of animals); (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards; (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that plants and animals have structure of behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., banned totals, channeleons, cati, mushronon); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (c) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green le			
 (ii) Observe that differences exist among individual living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) of the same kind; (b) grade 1 performance standards: (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) have that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (c) grade 4 performance standards: (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (ii) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and bady systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how roots are associated with the intake of smaler and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); 	leaves and mosts of plants, arms, w		
plants, animals) of the same kind; (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (iv) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (i) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (iii) (iii) cobserve that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) how what an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., shape of animals' teethy: (iii) classify plants according to their observable characte	ieaves and roots of plants; arms, w		
(b) grade 1 performance standards: (i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); plants, animals); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); plants, animals); (iv) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) observe and adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, channeleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that different sixing organisms have distinctive structures and body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., there exists and other living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the	mante enimele) of the same lind.	(II)	- Observe that differences exist among murvidual fiving organisms (e.g.,
(i) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g., water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iii) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that daters and visues are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (iii) know that bacteria and visues are germs; (iii) classify common animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (iii) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree lea	-	ana da 1	and a many standard and a
water, air, food, sunlight); (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) have that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves; flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimning); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., walking, flying, swimning); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., walking, flying, swimning); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g.,			
 (ii) know that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) inhabit various environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) observe that plants and animals have structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds);	water air food surlight);	(1)	- know that frying organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have needs (e.g.,
environments and have various external features to help them satisfy their needs (e.g., leaves, legs, claws); (ii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (ii) but varied 2 performance standards: (i) but ware that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (if) but ware that plants and aptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned teads, channeleons, cacti, mushrooms); (i) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (ii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (c) grade 1 performance standards: (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (c) grade 4 performance standards: (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (ii) classify plants according to their bit characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (ii) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flow	water, an, 1000, sunngfit);	(;;)	know that living organisms (a.g. plants primels) inhohit western
(iii) describe the differences and similarities among living organisms (e.g., plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (e) grade 2 performance standards: (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (iii) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify plants according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv)	anvironments and have vericus av	(II) tornal faa	- Know that inving organisms (e.g., plants, difficults) initiative various
plants, animals); (iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) egrade 4 performance standards: (i) egrade 4 performance standards: (ii) acclassify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (iii) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (iii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (iiii) know that humans and other living things ha	environments and have various ex-		describe the differences and similarities among living ergenisms (a.g.
(iv) observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) have predictable but varied life cycles; (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) (iii) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (iv) (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (ii) (iii) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how gre	planta animala);	(111)	describe the unreferences and similarities among fiving organisms (e.g.,
but varied life cycles; (c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (iii) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, (iv) (flowers, seeds); (iv) (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (ii) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (iii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green	piants, animais);	(:)	absorbed that living appendix (a.g., plants, animals) have predictable
(c) grade 2 performance standards: (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (iii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil matrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living strugs are made up of smaller units that are called cells;	but varied life evelop:	(1)	- observe that hving organisms (e.g., plants, annuals) have predictable
 (i) observe that diversity exists among individuals within a population; (ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (ii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (a) grade K performance standards: (b) describe how all living things have similari	-	arada 2	norformance standards
(ii) observe and describe various shapes of fungi; (iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) (iii) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil mutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (iv) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells;	(c)		
(iii) know that bacteria and viruses are germs; (d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (v) describe how all living systems); (iv) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (i) grade X benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; <			observe and describe various shapes of fungi
(d) grade 3 performance standards: (i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) explain that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (v) describe how all living systems); (iv) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) (a)			
(i) know that an adaptation in physical structure or behavior can improve an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are easociated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and that living things have similarities and differences and soil nutrients.	(d)		
an organism's chance for survival (e.g., horned toads, chameleons, cacti, mushrooms); (ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and			
(ii) observe that plants and animals have structures that serve different functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and (i)	an organism's change for survival		
functions (e.g., shape of animals' teeth); (iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and differ			
(iii) classify common animals according to their observable characteristics (e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (iii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	functions (a g shape of animals' t		observe that plants and annuals have structures that serve unreferr
(e.g., body coverings, structure); (iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe how all living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	functions (e.g., shape of animals a		classify common animals according to their observable characteristics
(iv) classify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., tree leaves, flowers, seeds); (e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	(a g body coverings structure):	(III)	elassify common animals according to their observable enaracteristics
flowers, seeds); (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	(e.g., body coverings, structure),	(iv)	classify plants according to their characteristics (a.g. tree leaves
(e) grade 4 performance standards: (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things have similarities and differences, and that are called cells; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	flowers seeds).	(11)	clussify plants according to their characteristics (e.g., nee reaves,
 (i) explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (a) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and 		grade 4	performance standards:
body systems that serve specific functions (e.g., walking, flying, swimming); (ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and (hat living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and		(i)	explain that different living organisms have distinctive structures and
(ii) know that humans and other living things have senses to help them detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	body systems that serve specific fi		
detect stimuli, and that sensations (e.g., hunger) and stimuli (e.g., changes in the environment) influence the behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	body systems that serve specific it		
behavior of organisms; (iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	detect stimuli, and that sensations		
(iii) describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and		(***8**, *****	ger)
nutrients, and how green leaves are associated with making food from sunlight (photosynthesis); (iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and			describe how roots are associated with the intake of water and soil
(iv) describe the components of and relationships among organisms in a food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (a) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	nutrients, and how green leaves ar		
food chain (e.g., plants are the primary source of energy for living systems); (v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and			
(v) describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (a) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	food chain (e.g., plants are the prin		
called cells; (2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and		(v)	describe how all living things are made up of smaller units that are
(2) grades K 4 benchmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences, and that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	called cells:		
that living things change over time; (a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and	,	K 4 benc	hmark 2: know that living things have similarities and differences. and
(a) grade K performance standards: (i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and			<i>c c c c c c c c c c</i>
(i) observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and		grade K	performance standards:
		(i)	- observe and describe similarities and differences in the appearance and
behaviors of living organisms (e.g., plants, animals);	behaviors of living organisms (e.g		

		-(ii)	-observe that living organisms (e.g., plants, animals) closely resemble
their parents;			
1	-(b)	grade 1	performance standards:
	()		identify differences between living and non-living things;
			recognize the differences between mature and immature plants and
animals (e.g., trees/seedlir	as dogs		
			rformance standards:
	(0) 51		explain that stages of the life cycle are different for different animals
(e.g., mouse, cat, horse, bi	uttorfly f		explain that sugges of the fire eyele are different for different annuals
	atteriny, i		observe that many characteristics of the offspring of living organisms
(e.g., plants, animals) are	inharitad		
(e.g., plants, allimais) are	mienieu		- observe how the environment influences some characteristics of living
things (a g amount of sur	alight roc		
things (e.g., amount of sur			
	(a)		performance standards:
	C .1 1	(1)	identify how living things cause changes to the environments in which
they live, and that some of	t these ch		e detrimental to the organism and some are beneficial;
			know that some kinds of organisms that once lived on earth have
become extinct (e.g., dino			ners resemble those that are alive today (e.g., alligators, sharks);
			performance standards:
		-(i)	- know that, in any particular environment, some kinds of plants and
animals survive well, som	e survive		1 and others cannot survive at all;
		(ii)	-know that a change in physical structure or behavior can improve an
organism's chance of surv	vival (e.g.		eleon changes color, a turtle pulls its head into its shell, a plant bends
toward the light);			
		(iii)	describe how some living organisms have developed characteristics
good eyesight on hawks); (3)	grades l (a)	grade K	hmark 3: know the parts of the human body and their functions; Eperformance standards:
			use the senses (e.g., sight, hearing, smell, taste, touch) to observe
surroundings and describe	the obse		
		-(ii)	identify the parts of the human body (e.g., legs, arms, head, hands) and
the functions of these part			
	(b)		performance standards:
		-(i)	-describe simple body functions (e.g., breathing, eating);
		(ii)	describe the basic food requirements for humans;
		(iii)	describe how some parts of human bodies differ from similar parts of
other animals (e.g., hands	and feet	or paws,	ears);
	(c)	grade 2	performance standards:
		(i)	identify a variety of human organs (e.g., lungs, heart, stomach, brain);
			know that various nutrients are required for specific parts and functions
of the body (e.g., milk for	bones ar		protein for muscles, sugar for energy);
	0011 0 5 u	(iii)	identify the functions of human systems (e.g., respiratory, circulatory,
digestive);		(111)	identify the functions of number systems (e.g., respiratory, encatatory,
uigestive),	-(d)	arado 3	performance standards:
	(u)		
		-(i) -(ii)	 know that bacteria and viruses are germs that affect the human body; describe the nutrients needed by the human body;
	(\mathbf{a})	(II)	norformance standarder
	(e)	- grade 4	performance standards:
		-(i)	know that the human body has many parts that interact to function as
			ibe the parts and their specific functions in selected systems (e.g., the
nose, lungs and diaphragn	a in the r		
			recognize that the human body is organized from cells, to tissues, to
organs, to systems, to the			
D. Strand 2	2: Conter	nt of scie	nce. Content standard 3. Earth and space science: Students will

D. Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 3. Earth and space science: Students will understand the structure of earth, the solar system and the universe, the interconnections among them and the processes and interactions of earth's systems. Students will:

<u>(1) ş</u>	rrades K	4 benc	hmark 1: know the structure of the solar system and the objects in the
	514465 11	i i oʻene	initiate 1. Enfort the structure of the solar system and the objects in the
universe;			
((a)		Experformance standards:
		(i)	- observe that there are many objects in the night sky and that some are
brighter than others;			
originer than others,		(**)	describe the location and measurements of chiests in the slow (a second
		(ii)	describe the location and movements of objects in the sky (e.g., stars,
sun, moon);			
(b)	grade 1	performance standards:
Ň		(i)	observe the changes that occur in the sky as day changes into night and
night into day;		(1)	observe the entitiges that occur in the sky as day entitiges into hight and
ingin into day;			
			-describe the basic patterns of objects as they move through the sky
(e.g., sun appears in the day	, moon	appears	at night but can sometimes be seen during the day, sun and moon appear
to move across the sky more	n anne:	ars to ch	ange shape over the course of a month);
to move deross the sky, mot			
		(III)	recognize that the sun, moon and stars all appear to move slowly across
t he sky;			
	c)	grade 2	performance standards:
Ň			observe that the phase of the moon appears a little different every day,
1 (1 - 1 - (1			
but looks the same again aft			
		(ii)	-observe that some objects in the night sky are brighter than others;
			know that the sun is a star;
(performance standards:
(
			describe the objects in the solar system (e.g., sun, earth and other
planets, moon) and their fea			
		(ii)	describe the relationships among the objects in the solar system (e.g.,
relative distances, orbital m		()	
icialive distances, orbitar in	, · ·	(***)	1. A.
		(111)	know that the pattern of stars stays the same as they appear to move
across the sky nightly;			
		(iv)	-observe that different constellations can be seen in different seasons;
		(v)	-know that telescopes enhance the appearance of some distant objects in
d		(•)	know that telescopes enhance the appearance of some distant objects in
the sky (e.g., the moon, plan			
((e)	grade 4	performance standards:
		(i)	understand that the number of stars visible through a telescope is much
greater than the number visi			
greater than the number visi			
			- know that there are various types of telescopes that use different forms
of light to observe distant o	bjects in	the sky	,
		(iii)	know that the pattern of stars (e.g., constellations) stays the same
although they appear to mo			y nightly, due to earth's rotation;
• • • • •			
		4 benc	hmark 2: know the structure and formation of earth and its atmosphere
and the processes that shape	e them;		
((a)	grade K	Experformance standards:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(i)	- observe that changes in weather occur from day to day and season to
		(1)	observe materializes in weather occur from day to day and season to
season;			
		(ii)	observe that the sun warms the land and water and they warm the air;
	b)	grade 1	performance standards:
· · · · · ·	/		know that simple tools can be used to measure weather conditions (e.g.,
		anemor	neter, rain gauge) and describe how measurements can be recorded from
day to day and across seaso	ns;		
-		(ii)	-know that there are different climates (e.g., desert, arctic, rain forest);
	(c)		performance standards:
(()		
			know that rocks have different shapes and sizes (e.g., boulders, pebbles,
sand) and that smaller rocks	, result f		breaking and weathering of larger rocks;
			understand that rocks are made of materials with distinct properties;
			know that soil is made up of weathered rock and organic materials, and
how soils differ in their cap	acity to	support	the growth of plants;
		(iv)	 recognize the characteristics of the seasons;
((d)		performance standards:
(00	r

	(i)	know that earth's features are constantly changed by a combination of
slow and rapid processes that incl	ude the a	ction of volcanoes, earthquakes, mountain building, biological changes,
erosion and weathering;		
	(ii)	know that fossils are evidence of earlier life and provide data about
plants and animals that lived long	ago:	L
	<u>(iii)</u>	know that air takes up space, is colorless, tasteless and odorless, and
exerts a force:	(111)	know that all takes up space, is coloriess, tasciess and odoriess, and
exerts a force,	(i w)	identify how water exists in the sir in different forms (a.g., in clouds
		identify how water exists in the air in different forms (e.g., in clouds
		hail) and changes from one form to another through various processes
(e.g., freezing, condensation, prec		
(e)		4 performance standards:
		- know that the properties of rocks and minerals reflect the processes that
shaped them (e.g., igneous, metan	norphic a	and sedimentary rocks);
	—(ii)—	describe how weather patterns generally move from west to east in the
United States;		
	(iii)	know that local weather information describes patterns of change over
a period of time (e.g., temperature	, precipi	tation symbols, cloud conditions, wind speed/direction).
		ociety. Content standard 1: Students will understand how scientific
		vledge influence and are influenced by individuals and societies. Students
will:		vicege influence and are influenced by marviadals and societies. Students
	V / han	chmark 1: describe how science influences decisions made by individuals
	R 4 Util	chinark 1. describe now science influences decisions made by individuals
and societies;	1	
(a)		K performance standards:
		 recognize that germs exist and may cause disease;
		describe how scientists help to provide products we use every day (e.g.,
		igerators, televisions; gas or electricity for heating and cooking);
(b)	grade	1 performance standards:
	(i)	know that germs can be transmitted by touching, breathing and
coughing, and that washing hands		
		describe how science has assisted in creating tools (e.g., plows, knives,
telephones, cell phones, computer		
, •••• piloites, •••• piloites, •••• piloites		describe how tools and machines can be helpful, harmful or both (e.g.,
bicycles, cars, scissors, stoves);	(111)	deserve now tools and machines can be helpful, harman of boah (e.g.,
bicycles, cars, sensors, stoves),	<u>(iv)</u>	know that men and women of all ethnic and social backgrounds
practice science and technology;	(11)	know that men and women of an ethnic and social backgrounds
		2 marsha marana atau dan dar
(c)	-	2 performance standards:
11. \	-(i)	describe ways to prevent the spread of germs (e.g., soap, bleach,
cooking);		
	(ii)	know that science has ways to help living things avoid sickness or
recover from sickness (e.g., vacci		medicine) and explain why adult supervision is needed to administer them;
	(iii)	know that some materials are better than others for making particular
things (e.g., paper, cardboard, plan	stic, meta	al, fiberglass, wood);
	<u>(iv)</u>	understand that everybody can do science, invent things and formulate
ideas;		
	<u>(v)</u>	know that science has discovered many things about objects, events and
nature, and that there are many me		
(d)	grade	3 performance standards:
	(i)	describe how food packaging (e.g., airtight containers, date) and
preparation (heating cooling salt		king, drying) extend food life and the safety of foods (e.g., elimination of
	m <u>s, smo</u>	King, or ying restored tood fire and the surety of toods (e.g., enfillingtion of
bacteria);	(;;)	know that saionea produces information for the manufacture and
monuling of motorials (a survey)	(ii)	
	iais that	can be recycled aluminum, paper, plastic and others that cannot be
recycled gasoline);	/ •••	
· · · · · · · ·	—(iii)	know that naturally occurring materials (e.g., wood, clay, cotton,
animal skins) may be processed or	r combin	ed with other materials to change their properties;

	<u> (iv) </u>	know that using poisons can reduce the damage to crops caused by
rodents, weeds and insects, h		hay also harm other plants, animals or the environment;
		4 performance standards:
	-	know that science has identified substances called pollutants that get
into the environment and car		
into the environment and car		
		know that, through science and technology, a wide variety of materials
not appearing in nature have		able (e.g., steel, plastic, nylon, fiber optics);
		know that science has created ways to store and retrieve information
	press, compu	ters, CD ROMs) but that these are not perfect (e.g., faulty programming,
defective hardware);		
	<u>(iv)</u>	know that both men and women of all races and social backgrounds
choose science as a career.]		
[6.29.10.8 NMAC - Rp, 6.29	.10.8 NMAC	, 6-30-2009]
[6.29.10.9 CONTEN	T STANDAL	RDS WITH BENCHMARKS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
FOR SCIENCE, Grades 5-		
,		king and preatice. Content standard 1. Students will understand the
		king and practice. Content standard 1: Students will understand the
		use inquiry and scientific ways of observing, experimenting, predicting and
validating in order to think c		
		chmark 1: use scientific methods to develop questions, design and conduct
	te technologie	s, analyze and evaluate results, make predictions and communicate
findings;		
(a	ı) grade	5 performance standards:
		plan and conduct investigations, including: formulating testable
questions, making systematic		s, developing logical conclusions and communicating findings;
		use appropriate technologies (e.g., calculators, computers, balances,
spring scales microscopes		n scientific tests and to collect and display data;
spring searces, meroscopes, e		use graphic representations (e.g., charts, graphs, tables, labeled
diagrams) to present data and		
diagrams) to present data and		
		describe how credible scientific investigations use reproducible
elements including single var		ols and appropriate sample sizes to produce valid scientific results;
		communicate the steps and results of a scientific investigation;
(t		6 performance standards:
	(i)	 construct appropriate graphs from data and develop qualitative and
quantitative statements about	t the relations	hips between variables being investigated;
-	(ii)	examine the reasonableness of data supporting a proposed scientific
explanation;		
1 /	(iii)	justify predictions and conclusions based on data;
		7 performance standards:
(1	(i)	use a variety of print and web resources to collect information, inform
investigations and answer a s		tion or hypothesis:
investigations and answer a s		
	(ii)	use models to explain the relationships between variables being
investigated.		
		8 performance standards:
	(i)	evaluate the accuracy and reproducibility of data and observations;
	(ii)	use a variety of technologies to gather, analyze and interpret scientific
data;		
	(iii)	know how to recognize and explain anomalous data;
<u>(2) gr</u>	· · ·	chmark 2: understand the processes of scientific investigation and how
scientific inquiry results in se		
		5 performance standards:
	(i) grade	understand that different kinds of investigations are used to answer
different kinds of questions (
unterent kinus of questions (ions, data collection, controlled experiments);
· .	(ii)	understand that scientific conclusions are subject to peer and public
review;		
(t)) grade	6 performance standards:

		(i)	understand that scientific knowledge is continually reviewed, critiqued
and revised as new data be	ecome ava	ilable;	
		(ii) —	understand that scientific investigations use common processes that
include the collection of re-	elevant da	ta and ol	bservations, accurate measurements, the identification and control of
variables and logical reaso	oning to fe		hypotheses and explanations;
		(iii)	understand that not all investigations result in defensible scientific
explanations;			
	-(c)	grade 7	performance standards:
			describe how bias can affect scientific investigation and conclusions;
			critique procedures used to investigate an hypothesis;
			analyze and evaluate scientific explanations;
			performance standards:
		(i)	examine alternative explanations for observations;
			describe ways in which science differs from other ways of knowing and
from other bodies of know	vledge (e.g	g., exper	imentation, logical arguments, skepticism);
		(iii)	know that scientific knowledge is built on questions posed as testable
hypotheses, which are test			
	grades 5	8 bench	mark 3: use mathematical ideas, tools and techniques to understand
scientific knowledge;			
			performance standards:
			use appropriate units to make precise and varied measurements;
		(ii)	use mathematical skills to analyze data;
		(iii)	make predictions based on analyses of data, observations and
explanations;		(•)	
			understand the attributes to be measured in a scientific investigation
and describe the units, sys			s for making the measurement;
			performance standards:
			evaluate the usefulness and relevance of data to an investigation;
abaamuationau		(ii) —	use probabilities, patterns and relationships to explain data and
observations;	(\mathbf{a})	arada 7	performance standards:
			understand that the number of data (sample size) influences the
reliability of a prediction;		(1)	understand that the number of data (sample size) influences the
ienaointy of a prediction,		(ii) —	use mathematical expressions to represent data and observations
collected in scientific inve			use mathematical expressions to represent data and observations
			select and use an appropriate model to examine a phenomenon;
		orade 8	performance standards:
		(i)	use mathematical expressions and techniques to explain data and
observations and to comm			e.g., formulas and equations, significant figures, graphing, sampling,
estimation, mean);			
		(ii)	create models to describe phenomena.
B. Strand 2		. ,	nce. Content standard 1. Physical science: Students will understand the
structure and properties of	f matter, tl	ie charac	eteristics of energy and the interactions between matter and energy.
Students will:			
(1)	grades 5	8 bench	mark 1: know the forms and properties of matter and how matter
interacts;			
	(a)	grade 5	performance standards:
▼		(i)	describe properties (e.g., relative volume, ability to flow) of the three
states of matter;			
		(ii) —	describe how matter changes from one phase to another (e.g.,
condensation, evaporation	ı);		
			know that matter is made up of particles (atoms) that can combine to
form molecules and that the	hese partic	eles are t	oo small to see with the naked eye;
		(iv) —	know that the periodic table is a chart of the pure elements that make
up all matter;			

	(v)	describe the relative location and motion of the particles (atoms and
molecules) in each state of matter;	(vi)	explain the relationship between temperature and the motion of
particles in each state of matter;	(,,,)	explain the relationship between emperature and the motion of
	grade 6	performance standards:
		understand that substances have characteristic properties and identify
		ensity, boiling point, solubility, chemical reactivity);
F		use properties to identify substances (e.g., for minerals: hardness,
streak, color, reactivity to acid, cle	avage, fr	acture);
		know that there are about 100 known elements that combine to produce
compounds in living organisms an		
		know the differences between chemical and physical properties and
how these properties can influence		
		performance standards:
		explain how matter is transferred from one organism to another and
between organisms and their envir		e.g., consumption, the water cycle, the carbon cycle, the nitrogen cycle);
		- know that the total amount of matter (mass) remains constant although
its form, location and properties m		
		- identify characteristics of radioactivity, including: decay in time of
some elements to others, release of		
		- describe how substances react chemically in characteristic ways to form
	different	t properties (e.g., carbon and oxygen combine to form carbon dioxide in
respiration);		
(1)		- know that chemical reactions are essential to life processes;
(d)		performance standards on properties of matter:
		know how to use density, boiling point, freezing point, conductivity
and color to identify various substa		
	-(ii)	- distinguish between metals and non-metals;
	-(iii)	understand the differences among elements, compounds and mixtures
by:		
		pounds or mixtures, interpretation of chemical formulas, separation of
		ding evaporation, filtration, screening and magnetism;
(e)		performance standards on structures of matter:
to a data to a data data data data data		- identify the protons, neutrons and electrons within an atom and
describe their locations (i.e., in the		
their annexeties.	(ii)	explain that elements are organized in the periodic table according to
their properties;	(***)	1
ante of elements can combine to fe	(111)	know that compounds are made of two or more elements, but not all
sets of elements can combine to fo		
(f)	grade 8	Performance standards on changes in matter:
(a g avagantian and accetion	(I)	know that phase changes are physical changes that can be reversed
(e.g., evaporation, condensation, n		describe vericus familier physical and shamical shares that
	-(ii)	describe various familiar physical and chemical changes that occur
naturally (e.g., snow melting, phot		is, rusting, burning);
	(iii)	identify factors that influence the rate at which chemical reactions
occur (e.g., temperature, concentra		1
		know that chemical reactions can absorb energy (endothermic
reactions) or release energy (exoth		
<u>(2)</u> grades :	5 8 benci	hmark 2: explain the physical processes involved in the transfer, change
and conservation of energy;	areda 5	norformance standards
(a)	-	- performance standards:
until both month the server term		know that heat is transferred from hotter to cooler materials or regions
until both reach the same temperat		have that head is after any local sector and the local sector of the
	(ii)	know that heat is often produced as a by product when one form of
energy is converted to another form		when machines or organisms convert stored energy into motion);
	(111)	know that there are different forms of energy;

	<u>(iv)</u>	describe how energy can be stored and converted to a different form of
energy (e.g., springs, gravity) and I	know the	at machines and living things convert stored energy to motion and heat;
(b)		5 performance standards:
		identify various types of energy (e.g., heat, light, mechanical, electrical,
chemical, nuclear);	. ,	
, , ,	-(ii)	understand that heat energy can be transferred through conduction,
radiation and convection;	()	anderstande daar nede energy ean oe dansterred anough eonaderion,
	(iii)	know that there are many forms of energy transfer, but the total amount
of energy is conserved (i.e., that er		
of energy is conserved (i.e., that en		understand that some energy travels as waves (e.g., seismic, light,
sound) including: the sun as source		gy for many processes on earth, different wavelengths of sunlight (e.g.,
		matter (e.g., sound, earthquakes), different speeds through different
materials;	tions of	matter (e.g., sound, earthquakes), amerein speeds anough amerein
	anada "	I norformance standarda, Imay have various forms of anarous and
		Performance standards: know how various forms of energy are
		tems, including: sunlight and photosynthesis, energy transformation in
		nging chemical energy to heat and motion), effect of mankind's use of
		ns (e.g., global warming, water quality);
(d)		B performance standards on energy transformation:
		know that energy exists in many forms and that, when energy is
transformed, some energy is usuall		
		know that kinetic energy is a measure of the energy of an object in
		f an object's position or composition, including transformation of
gravitational potential energy of po		nto kinetic energy of motion by a falling object;
	(iii)	distinguish between renewable and non-renewable sources of energy;
	<u>(iv)</u>	know that electrical energy is the flow of electrons through electrical
conductors that connect sources of	electric	al energy to points of use, including: electrical current paths through
		lectricity by fossil fueled and nuclear power plants, wind generators,
geothermal plants and solar cells, ι	ise of ek	ectricity by appliances and equipment (e.g., calculators, hair dryers, light
bulbs, motors);		
(e)	-grade {	3 performance standards on waves:
	(i)	understand how light and radio waves carry energy through vacuum or
matter by: straight line travel unles	ss an obj	ect is encountered, reflection by a mirror, refraction by a lens, absorption
by a dark object, separation of whi	te light i	nto different wave lengths by prisms, visibility of objects due to light
emission or scattering;		
	(ii)	understand that vibrations of matter (e.g., sound, earthquakes, water
waves) carry wave energy, includi		d transmission through solids, liquids and gases; relationship of pitch and
loudness of sound to rate and dista	nce (am	plitude) of vibration; ripples made by objects dropped in water;
(3) grades :	5 8 benc	hmark 3: describe and explain forces that produce motion in objects;
		5 performance standards:
	(i)	understand how the rate of change of position is the velocity of an
object in motion;		
	-(ii)	- recognize that acceleration is the change in velocity with time;
		- identify forces in nature (e.g., gravity, magnetism, electricity, friction);
	(iv)	understand that, when a force (e.g., gravity, friction) acts on an object,
the object speeds up, slows down o		n a different direction:
the object specus up, nows down o	<u>(v)</u>	- identify simple machines and describe how they give advantage to
users (e.g. levers pulleys wheels		s, inclined planes, screws, wedges);
users (e.g., ie vers, puncys, wheels	(b)	grade 6 performance standards:
	(i)	- grade o performance standards. - know that every object exerts gravitational force on every other object,
demendent on the masses and dista		
dependent on the masses and dista		paration (e.g., motions of celestial objects, tides);
(a a conth) has a late former	(ii)	know that gravitational force is hard to detect unless one of the objects
(e.g., earth) has a lot of mass;	1 7	
		Performance standards: know that forces cause motion in living
systems, including the principle of	a lever a	and how it gives mechanical advantage to a muscular/skeletal system to
		n the human body (e.g., how the heart generates blood pressure, how
muscles contract and expand to pro	oduce me	otion);

	(d) gr	8 performance standards on forces:	
	(i)	know that there are fundamental forces in nature (e.g	 gravity,
electromagnetic forces, nuc	()	(, 8
erectioninghetic forces, nu		know that a force has both magnitude and direction;	
		•	on in motion (a a
	. (ii	analyze the separate forces acting on an object at rest	
	ion), includ	how multiple forces reinforce or cancel one another to r	esult in a net force
that acts on an object;			
	(iv	know that electric charge produces electrical fields and a second sec	nd magnets
produce magnetic fields;			
	(v		lectric current
(generator) and how an ele	ctric curren	in produce a magnetic field (electromagnet);	
······································		know that earth has a magnetic field;	
		• 8 performance standards on motion:	
	(c) gr (i)	know that an object's motion is always described reliance	tive to some other
ahiert en meint (i.e. frame		Know that an object s motion is always described len	anve to some other
object or point (i.e., frame			
	(ii	understand and apply Newton's laws of motion: objective	
		ll remain at rest, unless acted upon by an unbalanced for	
greater force is applied to a	in object, a	portionally greater acceleration will occur; if an object h	as more mass, the
effect of an applied force is			
		vience. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will u	understand the
		ing things and the interdependence of living things and t	
Students will:	100003005 01	ing timigs and the interdependence of itving timigs and t	tien environmento.
		- hans als 1	£ 1:
	grades 5 6	chmark 1: explain the diverse structures and functions of	n nving tinngs and
	etween livi	things and their environments;	
	(a) gr	5 performance standards:	
	——(i)	 identify the components of habitats and ecosystems (producers,
consumers, decomposers, p	redators);		
	(ii	understand how food webs depict relationships between	en different
organisms;		1 1	
	(ii	know that changes in the environment can have diffe	rent effects on
different organisms (e.g. s	· · ·	s move, some survive, some reproduce, some die);	rent effects on
different organisms (c.g., s			
	(iv	describe how human activity impacts the environment	н,
		6 performance standards:	
	(i)	 understand how organisms interact with their physica 	
meet their needs (i.e., food	, water, air)	d how the water cycle is essential to most living systems	.
	—(ii	describe how weather and geologic events (e.g., volc	anoes,
earthquakes) affect the fund	ction of livi	systems;	
1 ,	(ii	describe how organisms have adapted to various env.	ironmental
conditions;	(
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(a) ar	• 7 performance standards on populations and ecosystems	
	(i)	identify the living and non living parts of an ecosyste	m and describe
the relationships among the	ese compon		
	—(ii	explain biomes (i.e., aquatic, desert, rainforest, grass	ands, tundra) and
describe the New Mexico b	viome;		
	(ii	explain how individuals of species that exist together	interact with their
environment to create an ed	cosvstem (e	-populations, communities, niches, habitats, food webs);	
	(iv	explain the conditions and resources needed to sustai	
accessiteme:	(1)	explain the conditions and resources needed to sustai	n me m speeme
ecosystems;	(describe how the availability of recovered and re-	al factors limit
		describe how the availability of resources and physic	
growth (e.g., quantity of lig	ght and wate	range of temperature, composition of soil) and how the v	vater, carbon and
		ity of those resources to support living systems;	
	(d) gr	7 performance standards on biodiversity:	
	(i)	understand how diverse species fill all niches in an e	cosystem;
	(ii	know how to classify organisms into domain, kingdo	
order, family, genus, specie			, <u>r</u> <i>j</i> , e 1005,
		8 performance standards	
	(e) gr	8 performance standards:	

	-(i)	describe how matter moves through ecosystems (e.g., water cycle,
carbon cycle);		describe how energy flows through ecosystems (e.g., sunlight, green
plants, food for animals);		
(a.g. the amount of sunlight availa		explain how a change in the flow of energy can impact an ecosystem explain for the second sec
		hmark 2: understand how traits are passed from one generation to the
next and how species evolve;		
(a)		-performance standards:
and development remoduction and		know that plants and animals have life cycles that include birth, growth
and development, reproduction and		and that these cycles differ for different organisms; — identify characteristics of an organism that are inherited from its
parents (e.g., eye color in humans,		olor in plants) and other characteristics that are learned or result from
interactions with the environment;		
	-(iii)	understand that heredity is the process by which traits are passed from
one generation to another;	1	
(b)	-	performance standards:
have evolved;	-(i)	understand that the fossil record provides data for how living organisms
	-(ii)	describe how species have responded to changing environmental
conditions over time (e.g., extinction		
(c)	-	performance standards on reproduction:
	-(i)	know that reproduction is a characteristic of all living things and is
essential to the continuation of a sp		
	-(ii) (iii)	- identify the differences between sexual and asexual reproduction;
development of a new individual;	-(iii) (i)	know that, in sexual reproduction, an egg and sperm unite to begin the
members of the same species;	-(iv)	know that organisms that sexually reproduce fertile offspring are
(d)	arado 7	performance standards on heredity:
(u)		- understand that some characteristics are passed from parent to offspring
as inherited traits and others are ac		om interactions with the environment;
	(ii)	know that hereditary information is contained in genes that are located
		of traits by genes, traits determined by one or many genes, more than one
trait sometimes influenced by a sin		
(e)		performance standards on biological evolution:
due to environmental influences (e		 describe how typical traits may change from generation to generation of skin, shape of eyes, camouflage, shape of beak);
que lo environmentar minuences (e	(ii)	- or skin, shape or eyes, camburage, shape or beak), - explain that diversity within a species is developed by gradual changes
over many generations;		
	-(iii)	know that organisms can acquire unique characteristics through
naturally occurring genetic variation	ons;	
	-(iv)	identify adaptations that favor the survival of organisms in their
environments (e.g., camouflage, sh		
	(v)	- understand the process of natural selection;
extinct and that extinction of space	(vi)	explain how species adapt to changes in the environment or become nmon in the history of living things;
extinct, and that extinction of spec	(vii)	know that the fossil record documents the appearance, diversification
and extinction of many life forms;		
(f)		-performance standards: understand that living organisms are made mostly of molecules
consisting of a limited number of a		 understand that living organisms are made mostly of molecules (e.g., carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen);
	(ii)	- identify DNA as the chemical compound involved in heredity in living
organisms;	()	
	-(iii)	describe the widespread role of carbon in the chemistry of living
systems;		

(3)	grades 5	<u>8 hencl</u>	amark 3: understand the structure of organisms and the function of cells
in living systems;	grades :		mark 9. understand the structure of organisms and the function of cens
in irving systems,	(a)	arada 5	performance standards:
	(a)		
man tuillions and that as	11		understand that all living organisms are composed of cells from one to
many trimons, and that ce	ns are us		ly visible through a microscope;
	.1 .1	(II) .	know that some organisms are made of a collection of similar cells that
	He other	organisn	ns are made of cells that are different in appearance and function (e.g.,
corn, birds);			
		(iii)	describe the relationships among cells, tissues, organs, organ systems,
whole organisms and ecos	systems;		
	(b)	grade 6	performance standards:
		(i)	explain how fossil fuels were formed from animal and plant cells;
			describe the differences between substances that were produced by
living organisms (e.g., fos	sil fuels)		stances that result from non living processes (e.g., igneous rocks);
	-(c)	grade 7	performance standards on the structure of organisms:
	(•)		understand that organisms are composed of cells and identify
unicellular and multi-cellu	ilar organ		understand that organisms are composed of eens and identify
uncentular and multi cent	ilai organ		explain how organs are composed of tissues of different types of cells
(a g skin hone musele h	poort int		explain now organs are composed of assues of different types of cens
(e.g., skin, bone, muscle, l			and an and the function of a line
			performance standards on the function of cells:
			- understand that many basic functions of organisms are carried out in
			duce more cells (mitosis) and specialized functions of cells (e.g.,
reproduction, nerve signal	l transmis		gestion, excretion, movement, transport of oxygen);
		-(ii)	compare the structure and processes of plant cells and animal cells;
		(iii)	describe how some cells respond to stimuli (e.g., light, heat, pressure,
gravity);			
		<u>(iv)</u>	describe how factors (radiation, UV light, drugs) can damage cellular
structure or function;			
	<u>(e)</u>	grade 8	performance standards:
	(0)	(i)	describe how cells use chemical energy obtained from food to conduct
cellular functions (i.e., res	niration)		describe now cens use chemical chergy obtained nom lood to conduct
contain runctions (i.e., ies	phanon	, (ii)	explain that photosynthesis in green plants captures the energy from the
sun and stores it chemical	1	(11)	explain that photosynthesis in green plants captures the energy nom the
sun and stores it chemican	iy,	(:::)	der with a frame also mined and a standard and influences and halon a stimiter (a s
		-(iii)	-describe how chemical substances can influence cellular activity (e.g.,
pH).			
			nce. Content standard 3. Earth and space science: Students will
			system and the universe, the interconnections among them and the
processes and interactions	of earth'	's system	ns. Students will:
(1)	grades 5	5 8 bencl	mark 1: describe how the concepts of energy, matter and force can be
used to explain the observ	ed behav	ior of th	e solar system, the universe and their structures;
1			performance standards:
	()		know that many objects in the universe are huge and are separated from
one another by yast distan		(I) many et	ars are larger than the sun, but so distant that they look like points of
	ees (e.g.,	many st	ars are farger than the sun, but so distant that they fook like points of
light);		(**)	
	、 .		understand that earth is part of a larger solar system, which is part of an
even larger galaxy (milky	way), wł		
		(iii)	know that there have been manned and unmanned journeys to space
and to the moon;			
	(b)	grade 6	performance standards on the universe: describe the objects in the
universe, including billion	s of gala	xies, eac	h containing billions of stars, and different sizes, temperatures and colors
of stars in the milky way g	zalaxv:	,	
	<u>(c)</u>	Grade	5 performance standards on the solar system:
			Locate the solar system in the milky way galaxy;
		(11)	- identify the components of the solar system and describe their defining
cnaracteristics and motion	is in spac	e, includ	ing: sun as a medium sized star, sun's composition (i.e., hydrogen,
helium) and energy produ-	ction, and	a nine pl	anets, their moons, asteroids;

(iii) - know that the regular and predictable motions of the earth moon sun system explain phenomena on earth, including: earth's motion in relation to a year, a day, the seasons, the phases of the moon, eclipses, tides and shadows, and moon's orbit around earth once in 28 days in relation to the phases of the moon: (d) grade 7 performance standards: explain why earth is unique in our solar system in its ability to support life; (ii) explain how energy from the sun supports life on earth; grade 8 performance standards: (e) understand how energy from the sun and other stars, in the form of (i) light, travels long distances to reach earth; explain how the properties of light (e.g., emission, reflection, (ii) refraction) emitted from the sun and stars are used to learn about the universe, including: distances in the solar system and the universe, and temperatures of different stars; -understand how gravitational force acts on objects in the solar system (iii) and the universe, including similar action on masses on earth and on other objects in the solar system; and explain the orbits of the planets around the sun; (2) grades 5-8 benchmark 2: describe the structure of earth and its atmosphere, and explain how energy, matter and forces shape earth's systems; grade 5 performance standards: (a) understand that water and air relate to earth's processes, including: (i) how the water cycle relates to weather, and how clouds are made of tiny droplets of water, like fog or steam; (ii) -know that air is a substance that surrounds earth (atmosphere), takes up space and moves, and that temperature fluctuations and other factors produce wind currents; -know that most of earth's surface is covered by water, that most of that (iii) water is salt water in oceans, and that fresh water is found in rivers, lakes, underground sources and glaciers; recognize that the seasons are caused by earth's motion around the sun (iv) and the tilt of earth's axis of rotation: (h) grade 6 performance standards on the structure of earth: (i) know that earth is composed of layers that include crust, mantle and core: (ii) know that earth's crust is divided into plates that move very slowly in response to movements in the mantle; (iii) know that sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks contain evidence of the materials, temperatures and forces that created them; grade 6 performance standards on weather and climate: (c) - describe the composition (i.e., nitrogen, oxygen, water vapor) and strata (i) of earth's atmosphere and differences between the atmosphere of earth and those of other planets; (ii) including: heat, air movement, pressure, humidity, oceans, how clouds form by condensation of water vapor, how weather patterns are related to atmospheric pressure, global patterns of atmospheric movement (e.g., El Niño) and factors that can impact earth's climate (e.g., volcanic eruptions, impacts of asteroids, glaciers); - understand how to use weather maps and data (e.g., barometric (iii) pressure, wind speeds, humidity) to predict weather; (d) grade 6 performance standards on changes to earth: (i) -know that land forms are created and change through a combination of constructive and destructive forces, including: weathering of rock and soil, transportation, deposition of sediment and tectonic activity; similarities and differences between current and past processes on earth's surface (e.g., erosion, plate tectonics, changes in atmospheric composition) and impact of volcanoes and faults on New Mexico geology; (ii) - understand the history of earth and how information about it comes from layers of sedimentary rock, including: sediments and fossils as a record of a very slowly changing world and evidence of asteroid impact, volcanic and glacial activity; (e) grade 7 performance standards:

ATTACHMENT 1

(i) - understand how the remains of living things give us information about the history of earth, including: layers of sedimentary rock, the fossil record and radioactive dating, showing that life has been present on earth for more than 3.5 billion years; (ii) understand how living organisms have played many roles in changes of earth's systems through time (e.g., atmospheric composition, creation of soil, impact on earth's surface); -know that changes to ecosystems sometimes decrease the capacity of (iii) the environment to support some life forms and are difficult and costly to remediate; grade 8 performance standards: (f) (i) describe the role of pressure and heat in the rock cycle; (ii) - understand the unique role that water plays on earth, including its ability to remain liquid at most earth temperatures, properties of water related to processes in the water cycle (evaporation, condensation, precipitation, surface run off, percolation, dissolving of minerals and gases and transport to the oceans, fresh and salt water in oceans, rivers, lakes and glaciers, and reactant in photosynthesis); (iii) understand the geologic conditions that have resulted in energy resources (e.g., oil, coal, natural gas) available in New Mexico. E. Strand 3: Science and society. Content standard 1: Understand how scientific discoveries, inventions, practices and knowledge influence, and are influenced by, individuals and societies. Students will: grades 5 8 benchmark 1: explain how scientific discoveries and inventions have changed individuals and societies; grade 5 performance standards: (1) (a) describe the contributions of science to understanding local or current issues (e.g., watershed and community decisions regarding water use); (b) describe how various technologies have affected the lives of individuals (e.g., transportation, entertainment, health); (2)grade 6 performance standards: examine the role of scientific knowledge in decisions (e.g., space exploration, (a) what to eat, preventive medicine and medical treatment); describe the technologies responsible for revolutionizing information processing (b) and communications (e.g., computers, cellular phones, internet); (3)grade 7 performance standards: (a) analyze the contributions of science to health as they relate to personal decisions about smoking, drugs, alcohol and sexual activity; (b) analyze how technologies have been responsible for advances in medicine (e.g., vaccines, antibiotics, microscopes, DNA technologies); (c) describe how scientific information can help individuals and communities respond to health emergencies (e.g., CPR, epidemics, HIV, bio terrorism); (4) grade 8 performance standards: -analyze the interrelationship between science and technology (e.g., germ theory, (a) vaccines); (b) describe how scientific information can help to explain environmental phenomena (e.g., floods, earthquakes, volcanoes, fire, extreme weather); (c) describe how technological revolutions have significantly influenced societies (e.g., energy production, warfare, space exploration); - critically analyze risks and benefits associated with technologies related to (d) energy production.] [6.29.10.9 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.9 NMAC, 6-30-2009] [6.29.10.10 - CONTENT STANDARDS WITH BENCHMARKS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR SCIENCE, Grades 9-12: — Strand 1: Scientific thinking and practice. Content standard 1: Students will understand the processes of scientific investigations and use inquiry and scientific ways of observing, experimenting, predicting and validating in order to think critically. Students will: (1) grades 9-12 benchmark 1: use accepted scientific methods to collect, analyze and

interpret data and observations, to design and conduct scientific investigations and communicate results; grades 9-12 performance standards:

(a) describe the essential components of an investigation, including appropriate methodologies, proper equipment and safety precautions;

(b) design and conduct scientific investigations that include: testable hypotheses, controls and variables; methods to collect, analyze and interpret data; results that address hypotheses being investigated; predictions based on results; re-evaluation of hypotheses and additional experimentation as necessary; and error analysis;

(c) use appropriate technologies to collect, analyze and communicate scientific data (e.g., computers, calculators, balances, microscopes);

(d) convey results of investigations using scientific concepts, methodologies and expressions, including: scientific language and symbols, diagrams, charts and other data displays, mathematical expressions and processes (e.g., mean, median, slope, proportionality); clear, logical and concise communication and reasoned arguments;

(e) understand how scientific theories are used to explain and predict natural phenomena (e.g., plate tectonics, ocean currents, structure of atom);

(2) grades 9 12 benchmark 2: understand that scientific processes produce scientific
 knowledge that is continually evaluated, validated, revised or rejected; grade 9 12 performance standards:

 (a) understand how scientific processes produce valid, reliable results, including:
 consistency of explanations with data and observations, openness to peer review, full disclosure and examination of assumptions, testability of hypotheses, repeatability of experiments and reproducibility of results;

 (b)
 use scientific reasoning and valid logic to identify: faulty logic, cause and effect, the difference between observation and unsubstantiated inferences, conclusions and potential bias;

 (c)
 understand how new data and observations can result in new scientific

 knowledge;

 (d)
 critically analyze an accepted explanation by reviewing current scientific knowledge;

(e) examine investigations of current interest in science (e.g., superconductivity, molecular machines, age of the universe);

(f) examine the scientific processes and logic used in: investigations of past events (e.g., using data from crime scenes, fossils), investigations that can be planned in advance but are only done once (e.g., expensive or time consuming experiments, such as medical clinical trials), and investigations of phenomena that can be repeated easily and frequently;

(3) grades 9 12 benchmark 3: use mathematical concepts, principles and expressions to analyze data, develop models, understand patterns and relationships, evaluate findings and draw conclusions; grades 9 12 performance standards:

(a) create multiple displays of data to analyze and explain the relationships in scientific investigations;

(b) use mathematical models to describe, explain and predict natural phenomena; (c) use technologies to quantify relationships in scientific hypotheses (e.g.,

calculators, computer spreadsheets and databases, graphing software, simulations, modeling);

(d) identify and apply measurement techniques and consider possible effects of measurement errors;

(e) use mathematics to express and establish scientific relationships (e.g., scientific notation, vectors, dimensional analysis).

B. Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 1. Physical science: Understand the structure and properties of matter, the characteristics of energy and the interactions between matter and energy. Students will:
 (1) grades 9 12 benchmark 1: understand the properties underlying structure and reactions of matter;

(a) grades 9-12 performance standards on properties of matter:

(i) classify matter in a variety of ways (e.g., element, compound, mixture; solid, liquid, gas; acidic, basic, neutral);

(ii) identify, measure and use a variety of physical and chemical properties (e.g., electrical conductivity, density, viscosity, chemical reactivity, pH, melting point);

(iii) know how to use properties to separate mixtures into pure substances (e.g., distillation, chromatography, solubility);

(iv) describe trends in properties (e.g., ionization energy or reactivity as a function of location on the periodic table and the boiling points of organic liquids as a function of molecular weight);

(b) grades 9 12 performance standards on structure of matter:

	(i)	understand that matter is made of atoms and that atoms are made of
subatomic particles;		
	—(ii)—	understand atomic structure, including: most space occupied by
electrons, nucleus made of protone	s and neu	trons, isotopes of an element, mass of proton and neutrons 2000 times
greater than mass of electron, and	atoms he	eld together by proton electron electrical forces;
		explain how electrons determine the properties of substances by:
interactions between atoms throug	h transfe	rring or sharing valence electrons, ionic and covalent bonds, and the
ability of carbon to form a diverse	array of	organic structures;
	<u>(iv)</u>	make predictions about elements using the periodic table (e.g., number
of valence electrons, metallic char		ectivity, conductivity, type of bond between elements);
	(v)	understand how the type and arrangement of atoms and their bonds
determine macroscopic properties	(e.g., boi	iling point, electrical conductivity, hardness of minerals);
	(vi)	- know that states of matter (i.e., solid, liquid, gas) depend on the
arrangement of atoms and molecul	les and o	n their freedom of motion;
		know that some atomic nuclei can change, including: spontaneous
		(e.g., the sun), alpha, beta and gamma radiation;
(c)	grades	9-12 performance standards on chemical reactions:
		know that chemical reactions involve the rearrangement of atoms and
that they occur on many time scale		
		- understand types of chemical reactions (e.g., synthesis, decomposition,
combustion, redox, neutralization)		ntify them as exothermic or endothermic;
	—(iii) —	know how to express chemical reactions with balanced equations that
show conservation of mass and pr		
		describe how the rate of chemical reactions depends on many factors
that include temperature, concentr		
	9-12 ben	chmark 2: understand the transformation and transmission of energy and
how energy and matter interact;		
(a)		9-12 performance standards on energy transformation and transfer:
		- identify different forms of energy, including kinetic, gravitational
(potential), chemical, thermal, nuc		
		explain how thermal energy (heat) consists of the random motion and
vibrations of atoms and molecules		
		understand that energy can change from one form to another (e.g.,
		egravitational field, heats of reaction, hydroelectric dams) and know that
energy is conserved in these change		
		understand how heat can be transferred by conduction, convection and
radiation, and how heat conductio		
		explain how heat flows in terms of the transfer of vibrational motion of
atoms and molecules from hotter t		
	-(vi)	understand that the ability of energy to do something useful (work)
		energy is converted from one form to another;
(b)		9-12 performance standards on interactions of energy and matter:
		understand that electromagnetic waves carry energy that can be
transferred when they interact with		
1' Y Y 1. ' 1	(ii)	describe the characteristics of electromagnetic waves (e.g., visible light,
radio, microwave, X ray, ultraviol	et, gamn	na) and other waves (e.g., sound, seismic waves, water waves), including
origin and potential hazards of var	1005 forn	ns of electromagnetic radiation, and energy of electromagnetic waves
carried in discrete energy packets	(photons)) whose energy is inversely proportional to wavelength;
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(111)	know that each kind of atom or molecule can gain or lose energy only
in discrete amounts;	(:	avalain how wavelengths of electrometry and intiger and her well the
		explain how wavelengths of electromagnetic radiation can be used to
identify atoms, molecules and the		
ab a mi a al).	(v)	understand the concept of equilibrium (i.e., thermal, mechanical and
chemical);	0 10 1	abmark 2. atudanta will understand the motion of this is a down and
	7 12 0en	chmark 3: students will understand the motion of objects and waves and
the forces that cause them.		

ATTACHMENT 1

	(a)		9 12 performance standards on forces:
			know that there are four fundamental forces in nature: gravitation,
electromagnetism, weak-	nuclear f		
			know that every object exerts gravitational force on every other object
and describe how this for	r ce deper		e masses of the objects and the distance between them;
			know that materials containing equal amounts of positive and negative
charges are electrically n forces;	eutral, bi	ut that a s	mall excess or deficit of negative charges produces significant electrical
		(iv)	understand the relationship between force and pressure and how the
pressure of a volume of g			e temperature and the amount of gas;
		—(v)—	explain how electric currents cause magnetism and how changing
magnetic fields produces	electrici	i ty (e.g., e	electric motors, generators);
			- represent the magnitude and direction of forces by vector diagrams;
		(vii)	know that, when one object exerts a force on a second object, the
second object exerts a fo	rce of eq	ual magn	itude and in the opposite direction on the first object (i.e., Newton's third
law);			
	(b)	grades	9 12 performance standards on motion:
		—(i)	apply Newton's laws to describe and analyze the behavior of moving
objects, including: displa	acement,	velocity	and acceleration of a moving object, Newton's second law (F = ma), e.g.
momentum and its conse	rvation, I	the motio	n of an object falling under gravity, the independence of a falling object'
motion on mass); circula	r motion	and centu	ripetal force;
		(ii)	describe relative motion using frames of reference;
		(iii)	describe wave propagation using amplitude, wavelength, frequency and
speed;			
spece,		<u>(iv)</u>	explain how the interactions of waves can result in interference,
reflection and refraction;		. ,	explain how the interactions of waves can result in interference,
reflection and refraction;		(iv) (v)	 explain how the interactions of waves can result in interference, describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data,
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler	effect).		describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data,
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand	effect). 2: Conte	(v)	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand	effect). 2: Conte	(v)	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will:	effect). 2: Conte processe	(v) ent of scie es of livir	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1)	effect). 2: Conte processe grades	(v) ent of scie es of livir	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp	effect). 2: Conto l processo grades plex inter	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the org things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on ncluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy;
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp	effect). 2: Conto l processo grades plex inter	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments inchmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp	effect). 2: Conto I processo grades olex inter (a)	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades 	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on ncluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp	effect). 2: Conto I processo grades olex inter (a)	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on ncluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime;
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or i	effect). 2: Conte I processo grades plex inter (a) may evol	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii)	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments where the interdependence of living things and their environments are the environment of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g.,
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or i	effect). 2: Conte I processo grades plex inter (a) may evol	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades 	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments archmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations time; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism);
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers,	effect). 2: Conto I processo grades olex inter (a) may evol herbivor	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii)	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the reg things and the interdependence of living things and their environments inchmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers,	effect). 2: Conto I processo grades olex inter (a) may evol herbivor	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) g, energy	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on neluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of y water, oxygen, nutrients);
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup	effect). 2: Conto l processo grades olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) g., energy (iv)	describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments achmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on neluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9-12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g.,
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers,	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) g., energy (iv) growth, te	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology);
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) gres, carniv (iii) gr, energy (iv) growth, te grades	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ing things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environments
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor opport (e.g pulation ((b)	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) gres, carniv (iii) gr, energy (iv) growth, te grades (i)	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ing things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand- properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities,	effect). 2: Conte l process olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g pulation ((b)	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (ii) gr, energy (iv) growth, te grades (i) ems) and	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments archmark 1: understand how the survival of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment: explain how matter and energy flow through biological systems (e.g., how the total amount of matter and energy is conserved, but some energy
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop	effect). 2: Conte l process olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g pulation ((b)	(v) ent of scie es of livir actions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) growth, te grades (i) ems) and nvironme	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments archards the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of , water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities, is always released as hea	effect). 2: Conto l processo plex inter (a) may evol herbivor poort (e.g pulation ; (b) , ecosyste t to the e	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (ii) gr, energy (iv) growth, te grades (i) ems) and	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments archards the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of , water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand- properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities,	effect). 2: Conto l processo plex inter (a) may evol herbivor poort (e.g pulation ; (b) , ecosyste t to the e	(v) ent of scie es of livir - 9 12 ben ractions, i grades - (i) ve over ti - (i) res, carniv - (ii) growth, te growth, te growth, te - grades - (i) ems) and mvironme - (ii)	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ng things and the interdependence of living things and their environments the survival of species depends on neluding the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment: explain how matter and energy flow through biological systems (e.g., how the total amount of matter and energy is conserved, but some energy ent; describe how energy flows from the sun through plants to herbivores to the sum throug
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities, is always released as hea carnivores and decompose	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g pulation (b) , ecosyste t to the e sers;	(v) ent of scie es of livir 9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) growth, te grades (i) ems) and nvironme (ii) (iii)	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the org things and the interdependence of living things and their environments the survival of species depends on including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of ; water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment: explain how matter and energy flow through biological systems (e.g., how the total amount of matter and energy is conserved, but some energy ent; describe how energy flows from the sun through plants to herbivores to understand and explain the principles of photosynthesis (i.e.,
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities, is always released as hea carnivores and decompose	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g pulation (b) , ecosyste t to the e sers; overt ligh	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (iii) growth, te grades (i) ems) and onvironme (ii) 	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of , water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or r producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities, is always released as hea carnivores and decompose	effect). 2: Conto l processo olex inter (a) may evol herbivor oport (e.g pulation (b) , ecosyste t to the e sers;	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (ii) growth, te grades (i) ems) and onvironme (ii) ems) and onvironme (ii) ems) and onvironme	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of , water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment: explain how matter and energy flow through biological systems (e.g., how the total amount of matter and energy is conserved, but some energy ent; describe how energy flows from the sun through plants to herbivores to understand and explain the principles of photosynthesis (i.e., carbon dioxide and water into chemical energy); 9 12 performance standards on biodiversity:
reflection and refraction; acoustic effects, Doppler C. Strand properties, structures and Students will: (1) biodiversity and on comp around a steady state or i producers, decomposers, life an ecosystem can sup harvesting, pollution, pop organisms, communities, is always released as hea carnivores and decomposers chloroplasts in plants cor	effect). 2: Conte l processe olex inter (a) may evol herbivor poport (e.g pulation ; (b) , ecosyste t to the e sers; ivert ligh (c)	(v) ent of scie es of livir -9 12 ben ractions, i grades (i) ve over ti (ii) res, carniv (ii) gr, energy (iv) growth, te grades (i) ems) and nvironme (ii) 	 describe how waves are used for practical purposes (e.g., seismic data, ence. Content standard 2. Life science: Students will understand the ag things and the interdependence of living things and their environments including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy; 9 12 performance standards on ecosystems: know that an ecosystem is complex and may exhibit fluctuations ime; describe how organisms cooperate and compete in ecosystems (e.g., vores, omnivores, predator prey, symbiosis, mutualism); understand and describe how available resources limit the amount of , water, oxygen, nutrients); critically analyze how humans modify and change ecosystems (e.g., echnology); 9 12 performance standards on energy flow in the environment:

similarities, and similarities of organisms reflecting evolutionary relationships;

(ii) -understand variation within and among species, including: mutations and genetic drift, factors affecting the survival of an organism and natural selection; grades 9-12 benchmark 2: understand the genetic basis for inheritance and the basic (2)concepts of biological evolution; grades 9 12 performance standards on genetics: (a) know how DNA carries all genetic information in the units of heredity (i) called genes, including: the structure of DNA (e.g., sub units A, G, C, T), information preserving replication of DNA and alteration of genes by inserting, deleting or substituting parts of DNA; (ii) use appropriate vocabulary to describe inheritable traits (i.e., genotype, phenotype); (iii) explain the concepts of segregation, independent assortment and dominant/recessive alleles; identify traits that can and cannot be inherited; (iv) (v) know how genetic variability results from the recombination and mutation of genes, including: sorting and recombination of genes in sexual reproduction resulting in a change in DNA that is passed on to offspring; radiation or chemical substances that can cause mutations in cells, resulting in a permanent change in DNA; understand the principles of sexual and asexual reproduction, including (vi) meiosis and mitosis; know that most cells in the human body contain 23 pairs of (vii) chromosomes, including one pair that determines sex; and that human females have two X chromosomes, while human males have an X and a Y chromosome; grades 9-12 performance standards on biological evolution: (h) describe the evidence for the first appearance of life on earth as one-(i) celled organisms over 3.5 billion years ago, and for the later appearance of a diversity of multicellular organisms over millions of years; (ii) critically analyze the data and observations supporting the conclusion that the species living on earth today are related by descent from the ancestral one celled organisms; -understand the data, observations and logic supporting the conclusion (iii) that species today evolved from earlier, distinctly different species, originating from the ancestral one celled organisms; (iv) understand that evolution is a consequence of many factors, including the ability of organisms to reproduce, genetic variability, the effect of limited resources and natural selection; (v) explain how natural selection favors individuals who are better able to survive, reproduce and leave offspring; analyze how evolution by natural selection and other mechanisms (vi) explains many phenomena, including the fossil record of ancient life forms and similarities (both physical and molecular) among different species; grades 9 12 benchmark 3: students will understand the characteristics, structures and (3) functions of cells: grade 9-12 performance standards on structure and function: (a) know that cells are made of proteins composed of combinations of **(i)** amino acids; (ii) know that specialized structures inside cells in most organisms carry out different functions, including: parts of a cell and their functions (e.g., nucleus, chromosomes, plasma and mitochondria), storage of genetic material in DNA, similarities and differences between plant and animal cells, and prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells; describe the mechanisms for cellular processes (e.g., energy production (iii) and storage, transport of molecules, waste disposal, synthesis of new molecules); (iv) know how the cell membrane controls which ions and molecules enter and leave the cell, based on membrane permeability and transport (i.e., osmosis, diffusion, active transport and passive transport); explain how cells differentiate and specialize during the growth of an (v) organism, including: differentiation regulated through the selected expression of different genes and specialized cells, response to stimuli (e.g., nerve cells, sense organs); know that DNA directs protein building (e.g., role of RNA); (vi)

(b) grades 9-12 performance standards on biochemical mechanisms: describe how most cell functions involve chemical reactions, including promotion or inhibition of biochemical reactions by enzymes, processes of respiration (e.g., energy production, ATP) and communication from cell to cell by secretion of a variety of chemicals (e.g., hormones). Đ. - Strand 2: Content of science. Content standard 3. Earth and space science: Students will understand the structure of earth, the solar system and the universe, the interconnections among them and the processes and interactions of earth's systems. Students will: grades 9 12 benchmark 1: examine the scientific theories of the origin, structure, (1)contents and evolution of the solar system and the universe and their interconnections; grades 9-12 performance standards: understand the scale and contents of the universe, including: range of structures (a) from atoms through astronomical objects to the universe, and objects in the universe, such as: planets, stars, galaxies and nebulae; (b) - predict changes in the positions and appearances of objects in the sky (e.g., moon, sun) based on knowledge of current positions and patterns of movements (e.g., lunar cycles, seasons); (c) understand how knowledge about the universe comes from evidence collected from advanced technology (e.g., telescopes, satellites, images, computer models); - describe the key observations that led to the acceptance of the big bang theory (d) and that the age of the universe is over 10 billion years; explain how objects in the universe emit different electromagnetic radiation and (e) how this information is used; (f) describe how stars are powered by nuclear fusion, how luminosity and temperature indicate their age, and how stellar processes create heavier and stable elements that are found throughout the universe; examine the role that New Mexico research facilities play in current space (g) exploration (e.g., very large array, Goddard space center); grades 9-12 benchmark 2: examine the scientific theories of the origin, structure, energy (2)and evolution of earth and its atmosphere and their interconnections; (a) grade 9-12 performance standards on characteristics and evolution of earth: (i) describe the characteristics and the evolution of earth in terms of the geosphere, the hydrosphere, the atmosphere and the biosphere; (ii) recognize that radiometric data indicate that earth is at least 4 billion years old and that earth has changed during that period; (iii) describe the internal structure of earth (e.g., core, mantle, crust) and the structure of earth's plates; (iv) understand the changes in earth's past and the investigative methods used to determine geologic time, including: rock sequences, relative dating, fossil correlation and radiometric dating, geologic time scales, historic changes in life forms and the evidence for absolute ages (e.g., radiometric methods, tree rings, paleomagnetism); explain plate tectonic theory and describe the evidence that supports it; (b) grade 9-12 performance standards on energy in earth's system: (i) know that earth's systems are driven by internal (e.g., radioactive decay and gravitational energy) and external (e.g., the sun) sources of energy; (ii) describe convection as the mechanism for moving heat energy from deep within earth to the surface and discuss how this process results in plate tectonics, including: geological manifestations (e.g., earthquakes, volcanoes, mountain building) that occur at plate boundaries, and impact of plate motions on societies and the environment (e.g., earthquakes, volcanoes); -describe the patterns and relationships in the circulation of air and (iii) water driven by the sun's radiant energy, including: patterns in weather systems related to the transfer of energy, differences between climate and weather global climate, global warming and the greenhouse effect, and El Niño, La Niña and other climatic trends: grades 9-12 performance standards on geochemical cycles: (c)

(i) know that earth's system contains a fixed amount of natural resources that cycle among land, water, the atmosphere and living things (e.g., carbon and nitrogen cycles, rock cycle, water cycle, ground water, aquifers);

ATTACHMENT 1

(ii) describe the composition and structure of earth's materials, including: the major rock types (i.e., sedimentary, igneous, metamorphic) and their formation, and natural resources (e.g., minerals, petroleum) and their formation; explain how layers of the atmosphere (e.g., ozone, ionosphere) change (iii) naturally and artificially; explain how the availability of ground water through aquifers can (iv) fluctuate based on multiple factors (i.e., rate of use, rate of replenishment, surface changes and changes in temperature). Strand 3: Science and society. Content standard 1: Students will understand how scientific E. discoveries, inventions, practices and knowledge influence and are influenced by individuals and societies. Students will: grades 9 12 benchmark 1: examine and analyze how scientific discoveries and their (1)applications affect the world and explain how societies influence scientific investigations and applications; (a) grades 9-12 performance standards on science and technology: (i) -know how science enables technology but also constrains it, and describe the difference between real technology and science fiction (e.g., rockets vs. antigravity machines; nuclear reactors vs. perpetual motion machines; medical x rays vs. Star Trek tricorders); (ii) -understand how advances in technology enable further advances in science (e.g., microscopes and cellular structure, telescopes and understanding of the universe); (iii) evaluate the influences of technology on society (e.g., communications, petroleum, transportation, nuclear energy, computers, medicine, genetic engineering) including both desired and undesired effects and including some historical examples (e.g., the wheel, the plow, the printing press, the lightning rod); (iv) understand the scientific foundations of common technologies (e.g., kitchen appliances, radio, television, aircraft, rockets, computers, medical x rays, selective breeding, fertilizers and pesticides, agricultural equipment); understand that applications of genetics can meet human needs and can create new problems (e.g., agriculture, medicine, cloning); analyze the impact of digital technologies on the availability, creation (vi) and dissemination of information; (vii) describe how human activities have affected ozone in the upper atmosphere and how it affects human health and the environment; (viii) describe uses of radioactivity (e.g., nuclear power, nuclear medicine, radiometric dating); grades 9-12 performance standards on science and society: (i) describe how scientific knowledge helps decision makers with local, national and global challenges (e.g., the waste isolation pilot project WIPP, mining, drought, population growth, alternative energy, climate change); describe major historical changes in scientific perspectives (e.g., atomic **(ii**) theory, germs, cosmology, relativity, plate tectonics, evolution) and the experimental observations that triggered them; (iii) -know that societal factors can promote or constrain scientific discovery (e.g., government funding, laws and regulations about human cloning and genetically modified organisms, gender and ethnic biases, AIDS research, alternative energy research); (iv) explain how societies can change ecosystems and how these changes can be reversible or irreversible; (v) describe how environmental, economic and political interests impact resource management and use in New Mexico; describe New Mexico's role in nuclear science (e.g., Manhattan project, <u>(vi)</u> WIPP, national laboratories); ഹ grades 9 12 performance standards on science and individuals: identify how science has produced knowledge that is relevant to (i) individual health and material prosperity; know that reasonable people may disagree about some issues that are of (ii) interest to both science and religion (e.g., the origin of life on earth, the cause of the big bang, the future of earth);

(iii) identify important questions that scientists cannot answer (e.g.,
questions that are beyond today's science, decisions that science can only help to make, and questions that are
inherently outside of the realm of science);
(iv) understand that scientists have characteristics in common with other
individuals (e.g., employment and career needs, curiosity, desire to perform public service, greed, preconceptions
and biases, temptation to be unethical, core values including honesty and openness);
(v) know that science plays a role in many different kinds of careers and
activities (e.g., public service, volunteers, public office holders, researchers, teachers, doctors, nurses, technicians,
farmers, ranchers).]
[6.29.10.10 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.10 NMAC, 07/01/2018]
6.29.10.8 CONTENT STANDARDS WITH BENCHMARKS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
FOR SCIENCE, GRADES K-12: The New Mexico STEM-ready science standards established by the department
are organized in grade levels as follows: K-12.
A. Performance expectations for grade K are organized into topical clusters as follows:
(1) Forces and interactions: pushes and pulls:
(a) K-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different
strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object.
(b) K-PS2-2: Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to
change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull.
(2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: animals, plants, and their environment:
(a) K-LS1-1: Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals
(including humans) need to survive
(b) K-LS1-1 NM: Use observations of New Mexico plants and animals to describe
patterns, that animals, need to take in food but plants do not; the different kinds of food needed by different types of
animals; the requirement of plants to have light; and, that all living things need water.
(c) K-ESS2-2: Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and
animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.
(d) K-ESS3-1: Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of
different plants or animals (including humans) and the places they live.
(e) K-ESS3-3: Communicate solutions that will reduce the impact of humans on the
land, water, air, and/or other living things in the local environment.
(3) Weather and climate:
(a) K-PS3-1: Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's
surface.
(b) K-PS3-2: Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce
the warming effect of sunlight on an area
(c) K-ESS2-1: Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe
patterns over time.
(d) K-ESS3-2: Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather
forecasting to prepare for, and respond to, severe weather.
(4) Engineering design:
(a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a
situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or
improved object or tool.
(b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate
how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem
(c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same
problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.
B. Performance expectations for grade 1 are organized into topical clusters as follows:
(1) Waves: light and sound:
(a) 1-PS4-1: Plan and conduct investigations to provide evidence that vibrating
materials can make sound and that sound can make materials vibrate.
(b) 1-PS4-2: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that objects
can be seen only when illuminated.

(c) 1-PS4-3: Plan and conduct investigations to determine the effect of placing	
objects made with different materials in the path of a beam of light.	
(d) 1-PS4-4: Use tools and materials to design and build a device that uses light or	
sound to solve the problem of communicating over a distance.	
(2) Structure, function, and information processing:	
(a) 1-LS1-1: Use materials to design a solution to a human problem by mimicking	
how plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive, grow, and meet their needs.	
(b) 1-LS1-2: Read texts and use media to determine patterns in behavior of parents	
and offspring that help offspring survive.	
(c) 1-LS3-1: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young	
plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents.	
(3) Space systems: patterns and cycles:	
(a) 1-ESS1-1: Use observations of the sun, moon, and stars to describe patterns that	-
can be predicted.	
(b) 1-ESS1-2: Make observations at different times of year to relate the amount of	
daylight to the time of year.	
(c) 1-ESS1-2 NM: Make observations at different times of year to relate the	_
amount of daylight to the time of year emphasis is on relative comparisons of the amount of daylight in the winter to	<u>)</u>
the amount in the spring (e.g. snow melting, spring break, flowers) or fall (e.g. fall colors, starting school, state fair,	
<u>balloon fiesta).</u> (4) New Mexico science and society:	
(4) New Mexico science and society: (a) 1-NMSS-1: Read texts to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social	
backgrounds practice science and technology.	
(b) 1-NMSS-2: Use media to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social	
backgrounds practice science and technology.	
(5) Engineering design:	
(a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a	
situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or	
improved object or tool.	
(b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate	
how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.	
(c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same	
problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.	
C. Performance expectations for grade 2 are organized into topical clusters as follows:	
(1) Structure and properties of matter:	
(a) 2-PS1-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to describe and classify different	
kinds of materials by their observable properties.	
(b) 2-PS1-2: Analyze data obtained from testing different materials to determine	
which materials have the properties that are best suited for an intended purpose.	
(c) 2-PS1-3: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account of how an	
object made of a small set of pieces can be disassembled and made into a new object.	
(d) 2-PS1-4: Construct an argument with evidence that some changes caused by	
heating or cooling can be reversed and some cannot.	
(2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems:	
(a) 2-LS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to determine if plants need sunlight	
and water to grow.	
(b) 2-LS2-2: Develop a simple model that mimics the function of an animal in	
dispersing seeds or pollinating plants.	
(c) 2-LS4-1: Make observations of plants and animals to compare the diversity of	
life in different habitats.	
(3) Earth's systems: processes that shape the Earth:	
(a) 2-ESS1-1: Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth	
events can occur quickly or slowly.	
(b) 2-ESS1-1 NM: Use information from several sources to provide evidence that	
Earth events can occur quickly or slowly. Although there are currently no active volcanoes in New Mexico, many	
extinct volcanoes exist throughout the state.	

 water from changing the shape of the land. (d) 2-ESS2-2 Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies of water in an area. (e) 2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the Rio Grande river and related water systems. (f) 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3: NM: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3: NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (g) 2-NMSS-1: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (g) 2-NMSS-1: Due information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (f) Foreface a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (h) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (g) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate bow the shape of an object the lips it function as needed to solve the agiven problem. (g) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate the were same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how can given problem. (g) K-2-ETS1-2: Make observatio		(c)	2-ESS2-1: Compare multiple solutions designed to slow or prevent wind or
(d) 2-ESS2-2: Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies of water in an area. of water in an area. (e) 2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the Rio Grande river and related water systems. (f) 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3: NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science. invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (f) finiterering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (f) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (g) 3-Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (f) Finites and weaknesses of how cade. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (f) Foreces and int	water from changing the	(-)	
(c) 2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the Rio Grande river and related water systems: (f) 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3 NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (g) Engineering design. (a) 2-STS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch. drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps if function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch. drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object thergs if that on the solve athis and waknesses of how each. (d) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch. drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object free solid to gradic future motion. (e) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch. drawing, or physical model to illustrate for the analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and w			
Rio Grande river and related water systems. (f) 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3: NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (a) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a greyne problem. (b) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. (f) Fores and interactions: (g) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (g) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence to two objects on the inconting white each other. (h) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of	of water in an area.		
(f) 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3 NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth, including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (d) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-FTS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps if function as needed to solve a given problem. (b) K-2-FTS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and warknesses of how each. (c) K-2-FTS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and warknesses of how each. (d) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (d) 3-PS2-1: Data as incontact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-1: Data as incontact with each other. (e) 3-PS2-1: Data as incontact with each other. (f) <td< td=""><td></td><td>(e)</td><td>2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the</td></td<>		(e)	2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the
it can be solid or liquid. (g) 2-ESS2-3 NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth. including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (d) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (b) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (c) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (d) S-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. (e) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how object or tool. (f) Forces and interactions; (h) S-2-ETS1-2: Develop a are organized into topical clusters as follows; (h) S-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence of the effects of balanced forces on the motion of an object. (h) S-PS2-2: Make observations to determi	Rio Grande river and rel	ated water	
(g) 2-ESS2-3 NN: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth, including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (4) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (5) Engineering design; (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the struegths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows; (1) Forces and interactions; (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object; (c) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of the anotic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other.		(f)	2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that
Earth, including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (4) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulae ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from texts of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (d) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas	it can be solid or liquid.		
(4) New Mexico science and society: (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everyhody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows; (1) Forces and interactions; (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion. (c) 3-PS2-2: Make observations to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-2: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (a) 3-1S2-1: Construct a			
 (a) 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object. The pist if function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (c) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (c) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (d) 3-PS2-4: The anal source and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coclophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can			
formulate ideas. (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows; (1) Forces and interactions; (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (d) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret d	(4)		
 (b) 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (c) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. (b) Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (d) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (d) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion.	formulato ideas	(a)	2-MMSS-1: Onderstand that everybody can do science, invent things, and
discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. (6) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETSI-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETSI-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps if function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETSI-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (c) 3-PS2-4: Set questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions. (c) 3-LS4-1: NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provi	Infinitiate fueas.	(b)	2 NMSS 2: Use information from several sources to know that science has
(5) Engineering design: (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-3: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (c) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with vidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can sur	discovered many things		
(a) K-2-ETSI-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETSI-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps if function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETSI-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions; (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-3: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (a) 3-PS2-4: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-PS2-1: Kake do to ther, construct an argument that some animals form groups that help imembers survive. (c) 3-LS4-1: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1: MAlyze and interpret data from fossils		-	
situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-1S2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (c) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all, (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all, (b) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all, (c) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some su	(0)		
 improved object or tool. (b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (c) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (c) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (d) 3-LS4-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (e) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-1: Malyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive less well, and animals that live there may change. (f) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment include the state fossil Coelophys	situation people want to		
(b) K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows; (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some orga		<u> </u>	
how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (c) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment sinclude the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosa	<u></u> <u>p</u>	(b)	K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate
(c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (a) 3-LS4-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1: NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (d) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (a) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment in dynatian on fitnis: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS4-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in commo	how the shape of an obje		
problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. D. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (a) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive well, some survive atta disma dout the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well some survive le			
(1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced dorces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (c) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment brink growth, reproduction, and death. (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproducti	problem to compare the	strengths	
(1) Forces and interactions: (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced dorces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (c) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment brink growth, reproduction, and death. (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproducti	D. Perfor	mance exp	pectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows:
balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. (b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (a) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that no particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that no a problem caused when the environment in which they lived long down and animals that live there may change. (d) 3-LS4-3: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and nimals have traits inherited from parents and tha variation of these traits exists in a group of	(1)	Forces	and interactions:
(b) 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment sinclude the state form is: life cycles and traits; (a) 3-LS4-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death, (b) 3-LS3-2: NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and the variation of th		()	
provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. (c) 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1: NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-4: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment binch and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS4-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth. growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to granisms have unique and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS4-	balanced and unbalanced	d forces of	n the motion of an object.
(c) 3-PS2-3: Åsk questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1: NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms can survive well, some survive lass well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (a) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by t		(b)	3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to
magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. (d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-3: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (f) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how	provide evidence that a	pattern cai	
(d) 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) (c) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (f) (a) (b) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms.			
scientific ideas about magnets. (2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (c) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.	magnetic interactions be		
(2) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1: NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to			<u>3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying</u>
(a) 3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive.		-	
members survive. (b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS3-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2: NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	(2)	4.5	
(b) 3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.		<u>(a)</u>	3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help
organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago. (c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2: NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	members survive.		21.84.1. Analyze and interment data from fascile to measide exidence of the
(c) 3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	organisms and the anyin		
organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur. (d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and			
(d) 3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and			
organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. (e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) (e) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	organisms and the crivit		
(e) 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	organisms can survive w		
the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change. (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	organisms can survive w		
 (3) Inheritance and variation of traits: life cycles and traits: (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and 	the environment change	(-)	
 (a) 3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and 			
life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death. (b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and			
(b) 3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	life cycles but all have in	n common	
have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms. (c) 3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and			• •
by the environment. (d) 3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	have traits inherited from	n parents a	
(d)3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.(e)3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and		(c)	3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced
their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment. (e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	by the environment.		
(e) 3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and			
characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and	their ecosystems to use a	as evidenc	** *
			•
reproducing.		dividuals	of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and
	reproducing.		

Proposed New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards

(4)	Weathe	r and climate:				
· · ·	(a) 3-ESS2-1: Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical					
weather conditions expected during a particular season.						
	(b)	3-ESS2-2: Obtain and combine information to describe climates in different				
regions of the world.						
	(c)	3-ESS3-1: Make a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the				
impacts of a weather-rela						
(5)		ering design:				
. 1 1	<u>(a)</u>	3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that				
includes specified criteria		ess and constraints on materials, time, or cost.				
hand on how well each i	(b)	<u>3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem</u> meet the criteria and constraints of the problem				
based on now went each i	(c)	3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and				
failure points are conside	. <i>i</i>	ntify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.				
		ectations for grade 4 are organized into topical clusters as follows:				
(1)	Energy:					
	(a)	4-PS3-1: Use evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an				
object to the energy of th	at object.					
	(b)	4-PS3-2: Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred				
from place to place by so	ound, light	, heat, and electric currents.				
	(c)	4-PS3-3: Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that				
occur when objects collid	<u>le.</u>					
	(d)	4-PS3-4: Apply scientific ideas to design, test, and refine a device that converts				
energy from one form to						
	<u>(e)</u>	4-ESS3-1: Obtain and combine information to describe that energy and fuels are				
derived from renewable a		enewable resources and how their uses affect the environment.				
	(f)	4-ESS3-1 NM: Obtain and combine information to describe the energy sources				
		w Mexico and how it benefits the community.				
(2)	(a)	4-PS4-1: Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude				
and wavelength and that	1					
and wavelength and that	(b)	4-PS4-3: Generate and compare multiple solutions that use patterns to transfer				
information.	(0)					
(3)	Structur	re, function, and information processing:				
X /	(a)	4-PS4-2: Develop a model to describe that light reflecting from objects and				
entering the eye allows o	bjects to b	be seen.				
	(b)	4-LS1-1: Construct an argument that plants and animals have internal and				
external structures that fu	inction to	support survival, growth, behavior, and reproduction.				
	(-)	4-LS1-2: Use a model to describe that animals receive different types of				
information through their	r senses, p	process the information in their brain, and respond to the information in different				
ways.						
(4)		systems: processes that shape the Earth:				
1	<u>(a)</u>	4-ESS1-1: Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock				
layers to support an expla		<u>r changes in a landscape over time.</u>				
roals laware to support no	(b)	4-ESS1-1 NM: Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in lanations of New Mexico's geological changes over time.				
TOCK layers to support po	(\mathbf{c})	4-ESS2-1: Make observations and/or measurements to provide evidence of the				
effects of weathering or t	(-)	erosion by water, ice, wind, or vegetation.				
encers of weathering of t	(d)	4-ESS2-2: Analyze and interpret data from maps to describe patterns of Earth's				
features.	(4)					
	(e)	4-ESS3-2: Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of				
natural Earth processes o						
	(f)	4-ESS3-2 NM: Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts				
•		Mexico's people and places.				
(5)	Enginee	ering design:				

(a) 3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that
includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.
(b) 3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem
based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem
(c) 3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and
failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.
F. Performance expectations for grade 5 are organized into topical clusters as follows:
(1) Structure and properties of matter: (a) 5-PS1-1: Develop a model to describe that matter is made of particles too small
to be seen.
(b) 5-PS1-2: Measure and graph quantities to provide evidence that regardless of the
type of change that occurs when heating, cooling, or mixing substances, the total weight of matter is conserved.
(c) 5-PS1-3: Make observations and measurements to identify materials based on
their properties.
(d) 5-PS1-4: Conduct an investigation to determine whether the mixing of two or
more substances results in new substances.
(2) Matter and energy in organism and ecosystems:
(a) 5-PS3-1: Use models to describe that energy in animals' food (used for body
repair, growth, motion, and to maintain body warmth) was once energy from the sun.
(b) 5-LS1-1: Support an argument that plants get the materials they need for growth chiefly from air and water.
(c) 5-LS2-1: Develop a model to describe the movement of matter among plants,
animals, decomposers, and the environment.
(3) Earth's systems: processes that shape the Earth:
(a) 5-ESS2-1: Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere,
biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact.
(b) 5-ESS2-1 NM: Develop a model using an example to describe ways the
geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact in New Mexico.
(c) 5-ESS2-2: Describe and graph the amounts and percentages of water and fresh
water in various reservoirs to provide evidence about the distribution of water on Earth.
(d) 5-ESS3-1: Obtain and combine information about ways individual communities
use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment.
(e) 5-ESS2-1 NM: Obtain and combine information about ways your school
communities use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment.
(4) Space systems: stars and the solar system: (a) 5-PS2-1: Support an argument that the gravitational force exerted by Earth on
objects is directed down.
(b) 5-ESS1-1: Support an argument that differences in the apparent brightness of the
sun compared to other stars is due to their relative distances from Earth.
(c) 5-ESS1-2: Represent data in graphical displays to reveal patterns of daily
changes in length and direction of shadows, day and night, and the seasonal appearance of some stars in the night
<u>sky.</u>
(5) New Mexico science and society:
(a) 5-NMSS-1: Use information to discover STEM careers throughout the state and
know that both men and women of all races and social backgrounds have these careers.
(6) Engineering design:
(a) 3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that
includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost. (b) 3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem
based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem
(c) 3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and
failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.
G. Performance expectations for grades 6-8 are organized into topical clusters as follows:
(1) Structure and properties of matter:
(a) MS-PS1-1: Develop models to describe the atomic composition of simple
molecules and extended structures.

(b) MS-PS1-3: Gather and make sense of information to describe that synthetic
materials come from natural resources and impact society.
(c) MS-PS1-4: Develop a model that predicts and describes changes in particle
motion, temperature, and state of a pure substance when thermal energy is added or removed.
(2) Chemical reactions:
(a) MS-PS1-2: Analyze and interpret data on the properties of substances before
and after the substances interact to determine if a chemical reaction has occurred.
(b) MS-PS1-5: Develop and use a model to describe how the total number of atoms
does not change in a chemical reaction and thus mass is conserved.
(c) MS-PS1-6: Undertake a design project to construct, test, and modify a device
that either releases or absorbs thermal energy by chemical processes.
(3) Forces and interactions:
(a) MS-PS2-1: Apply Newton's third law to design a solution to a problem
involving the motion of two colliding objects
(b) MS-PS2-2: Plan an investigation to provide evidence that the change in an
object's motion depends on the sum of the forces on the object and the mass of the object.
(c) MS-PS2-3: Ask questions about data to determine the factors that affect the
strength of electric and magnetic forces.
(d) MS-PS2-4: Construct and present arguments using evidence to support the claim
that gravitational interactions are attractive and depend on the masses of interacting objects.
(e) MS-PS2-5: Conduct an investigation and evaluate the experimental design to
provide evidence that fields exist between objects exerting forces on each other even though the objects are not in
contact. (4) Energy:
(4) Energy: (a) MS-PS3-1: Construct and interpret graphical displays of data to describe the
relationships of kinetic energy to the mass of an object and to the speed of an object.
(b) MS-PS3-2: Develop a model to describe that when the arrangement of objects
interacting at a distance changes, different amounts of potential energy are stored in the system.
(c) MS-PS3-3: Apply scientific principles to design, construct, and test a device that
either minimizes or maximizes thermal energy transfer.
(d) MS-PS3-4: Plan an investigation to determine the relationships among the
energy transferred the type of matter, the mass, and the change in the average kinetic energy of the particles as
measured by the temperature of the sample.
(e) MS-PS3-5: Construct, use, and present arguments to support the claim that when
the kinetic energy of an object changes, energy is transferred to or from the object.
(5) Waves and electromagnetic radiation:
(a) MS-PS4-1: Use mathematical representations to describe a simple model for
waves that includes how the amplitude of a wave is related to the energy in a wave.
(b) MS-PS4-2: Develop and use a model to describe that waves are reflected,
absorbed, or transmitted through various materials.
(c) MS-PS4-3: Integrate qualitative scientific and technical information to support
the claim that digitized signals are a more reliable way to encode and transmit information than analog signals.
(6) Structure, function, and information processing:
(a) MS-LS1-1: Conduct an investigation to provide evidence that living things are
made of cells; either one cell or many different numbers and types of cells. (b) MS-LS1-2: Develop and use a model to describe the function of a cell as a
whole and ways parts of cells contribute to the function.
(c) MS-LS1-3: Use argument supported by evidence for how the body is a system
of interacting subsystems composed of groups of cells.
(d) MS-LS1-8: Gather and synthesize information that sensory receptors respond to
stimuli by sending messages to the brain for immediate behavior or storage as memories.
(7) Matter and energy in organisms and ecosystems:
(a) MS-LS1-6: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for the role of
photosynthesis in the cycling of matter and flow of energy into and out of organisms.
······································

(b) MS-LS1-7: Develop a model to describe how food is rearranged through	
chemical reactions forming new molecules that support growth and/or release energy as this matter moves through	gh
an organism.	-
(c) MS-LS2-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for the effects of	
resource availability on organisms and populations of organisms in an ecosystem.	
(d) MS-LS2-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for how	
organisms and populations (i.e. big horn Sheep, black bears, cougars, elk, deer, fish, coyote, wolves) exist togeth	ner
to create an ecosystem. (a) $M_{\rm e}$ MS LS2 2. Develop a model to describe the cusling of matter and flow of	
(e) MS-LS2-3: Develop a model to describe the cycling of matter and flow of energy among living and nonliving parts of an ecosystem.	
(f) MS-LS2-4: Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that	
changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem affect populations.	
(g) MS-LS2-4 NM: Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence tha	t
changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem in New Mexico (forest, grasslands, desert, bosque	
affect populations.	<u></u>
(8) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems:	
(a) MS-LS2-2: Construct an explanation that predicts patterns of interactions an	nong
organisms across multiple ecosystems.	
(b) MS-LS2-5: Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining biodiversit	<u>y</u>
and ecosystem services.	
(c) MS-LS2-5 NM: Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining	
biodiversity and ecosystem services in New Mexico (i.e. soil erosion protection, forest fire control, watershed	
planning, recycling, water purification and conservation).	
(9) Growth, development, and reproduction of organisms:	ina
(a) MS-LS1-4: Use argument based on empirical evidence and scientific reason to support an explanation for how characteristic animal behaviors and specialized plant structures affect the	mg
probability of successful reproduction of animals and plants respectively.	
(b) MS-LS1-5: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how	
environmental and genetic factors influence the growth of organisms.	
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to	
(c)MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism.(d)MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction	
(c)MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism.(d)MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic	
(c)MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism.(d)MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation.	
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has	ave
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms.	ave
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations:	ave
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that	
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth under the set of the set	
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth un the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past.	<u>der</u>
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom	<u>der</u>
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer	<u>der</u>
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom	<u>der</u>
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unter the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships.	<u>der</u> iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships.	<u>der</u> iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in the formation increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in the surviving in the producing in the producing in the surviving in the producing	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in specific environment. (d) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time.	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unthe assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in specific environment. (d) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time.	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unterpret evolutionary relationships. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in specific environment. (d) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time. (11) Space systems: (a) MS-ESS1-1: Develop and use a mode	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unt the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time. (11) Space systems: (a) MS-ESS1-1: Develop and use a model of the Earth-sun-moon system to describe the cyclic patterns of lunar phases, eclipses of the sun and moon, and seasons.	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unterpret to data so operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in specific environment. (d) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time. (11) Space systems: (a) MS-ESS1-1: Develop and use a model of	der iical
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that ha changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations; (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth un the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in population sover time. (11) Space systems; (a) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in population sover time. (11) Space systems; (a) MS-ESS1-1: Develop and	der iical 1 a <u>v</u>
(c) MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. (d) MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. (e) MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that has changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms. (10) Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth unterpret to data so operate today as in the past. (b) MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatom similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. (c) MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in specific environment. (d) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time. (11) Space systems: (a) MS-ESS1-1: Develop and use a model of	der iical 1 a <u>v</u>

(12)	History of Earth:
	(a) MS-ESS1-4: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence from rock
strata for how the geolog	ic time scale is used to organize Earth's geologic history.
	(b) MS-ESS2-2: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how geoscience
processes have changed H	Earth's surface at varying time and spatial scales.
processes may e enanges i	(c) MS-ESS2-3: Analyze and interpret data on the distribution of fossils and rocks,
continental shapes and se	eafloor structures to provide evidence of the past plate motions.
(13)	Earth's systems:
(13)	
the flow of an every that do	(a) MS-ESS2-1: Develop a model to describe the cycling of Earth's materials and
the flow of energy that dr	
1 16 1/ 2	(b) MS-ESS2-1 NM: Obtain and combine information to describe the impact of
volcanoes and faults on N	
	(c) MS-ESS2-4: Develop a model to describe the cycling of water through Earth's
systems driven by energy	from the sun and the force of gravity.
	(d) MS-ESS3-1: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how the
uneven distributions of E	arth's mineral, energy, and groundwater resources are the result of past and current
geoscience processes.	
	(e) MS-ESS3-1 NM: Gather and synthesize information on what geologic
processes/formations acc	ount for the concentrations of oil and gas in certain regions of New Mexico.
(14)	Weather and climate:
	(a) MS-ESS2-5: Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and complex
interactions of air masses	results in changes in weather conditions.
	(b) MS-ESS2-5 NM: Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and
complex interactions of a	ir masses results in changes in weather conditions in New Mexico due to regional
geography.	in masses results in changes in weather conditions in row memory due to regionar
<u>geography:</u>	(c) MS-ESS2-6: Develop and use a model to describe how unequal heating and
rotation of the Earth caus	e patterns of atmospheric and oceanic circulation that determine regional climates.
Totation of the Earth caus	
the fluetuetien in clobel t	
the fluctuation in global t	emperatures over the past century.
1.1 (1	(e) MS-ESS3-5 NM: Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have
	global temperatures, and consider the risks and benefits associated with technologies
related to energy product	
(15)	Human impacts:
	(a) MS-ESS3-2: Analyze and interpret data on natural hazards to forecast future
catastrophic events and in	nform the development of technologies to mitigate their effects.
	(b) MS-ESS3-3: Apply scientific principles to design a method for monitoring,
evaluating, and managing	g a human impact on the environment.
	(c) MS-ESS3-3 NM: Describe the benefits associated with technologies related to
the local industries and en	
	(d) MS-ESS3-4: Construct an argument supported by evidence for how increases in
human population and pe	
	r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems.
human population and pe (16)	r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design:
(16)	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with
(16) sufficient precision to ens	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential
(16) sufficient precision to ens	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions.
(16) sufficient precision to ens impacts on people and the	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to
(16) sufficient precision to ens impacts on people and the	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success.
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol to better meet the criteria	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success. (d) MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol to better meet the criteria modification of a propose	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success. (d) MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and ed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved.
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol to better meet the criteria modification of a propose	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success. (d) MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and ed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved.
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol to better meet the criteria modification of a propose	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success. (d) MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and ed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved. nance expectations for grade 9-12 are organized into topical clusters as follows: Structure and properties of matter:
(16) sufficient precision to ensimpacts on people and the determine how well they among several design sol to better meet the criteria modification of a propose H. Perform	 r-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (a) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential e natural environment that may limit possible solutions. (b) MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. (c) MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences utions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution for success. (d) MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and ed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved.

(b) HS-PS1-3: Plan and conduct an investigation to gather evidence to compare the structure of substances at the bulk scale to infer the strength of electrical forces between particles. (c) HS-PS1-8: Develop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay. (**d**) HS-PS-8 NM: Describe New Mexico's role in nuclear science (Manhattan Project, WIPP, National Laboratories). **(e)** HS-PS-8a NM: Explore and communicate a 21st Century innovation created by the National Laboratories in New Mexico that demonstrates how advances in technology enable further advances in science. HS-PS2-6: Communicate scientific and technical information about why the **(f)** molecular-level structure is important in the functioning of designed materials. Chemical reactions: (2)HS-PS1-2: Construct and revise an explanation for the outcome of a simple (a) chemical reaction based on the outermost electron states of atoms, trends in the periodic table, and knowledge of the patterns of chemical properties. **(b)** HS-PS1-4: Develop a model to illustrate that the release or absorption of energy from a chemical reaction system depends upon the changes in total bond energy. (c) HS-PS1-5: Apply scientific principles and evidence to provide an explanation about the effects of changing the temperature or concentration of the reacting particles on the rate at which a reaction occurs. (**d**) HS-PS1-6: Refine the design of a chemical system by specifying a change in conditions that would produce increased amounts of products at equilibrium HS-PS1-7: Use mathematical representations to support the claim that atoms, **(e)** and therefore mass, are conserved during a chemical reaction. (3) Forces and reactions: (a) HS-PS2-1: Analyze data to support the claim that newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration. HS-PS2-2: Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total **(b)** momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system. HS-PS2-3: Apply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine (c) a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision (**d**) HS-PS2-4: Use mathematical representations of newton's law of gravitation and coulomb's law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects. HS-PS2-5: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that an electric **(e)** current can produce a magnetic field and that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current. Energy: (4) (a) HS-PS3-1: Create a computational model to calculate the change in the energy of one component in a system when the change in energy of the other component(s) and energy flows in and out of the system are known. HS-PS3-2: Develop and use models to illustrate that energy at the macroscopic **(b)** scale can be accounted for as a combination of energy associated with the motions of particles (objects) and energy associated with the relative position of particles (objects). HS-PS3-3: Design, build, and refine a device that works within given constraints (c) to convert one form of energy into another form of energy (**d**) HS-PS3-4: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that the transfer of thermal energy when two components of different temperature are combined within a closed system results in a more uniform energy distribution among the components in the system (second law of thermodynamics). HS-PS3-5: Develop and use a model of two objects interacting through electric (e) or magnetic fields to illustrate the forces between objects and the changes in energy of the objects due to the interaction. (5) Waves and electromagnetic radiation: HS-PS4-1: Use mathematical representations to support a claim regarding (a) relationships among the frequency, wavelength, and speed of waves traveling in various media. HS-PS4-2: Evaluate questions about the advantages of using a digital **(b)** transmission and storage of information.

	(c)	HS-PS4-3: Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning behind the idea that			
electromagnetic radiation	can be d	lescribed either by a wave model or a particle model, and that for some situations			
one model is more useful than the other.					
	(d)	HS-PS4-4: Evaluate the validity and reliability of claims in published materials			
of the effects that differen	nt frequer	ncies of electromagnetic radiation have when absorbed by matter.			
	<u>(e)</u>	HS-PS4-5: Communicate technical information about how some technological			
	of wave	behavior and wave interactions with matter to transmit and capture information			
and energy.	G 4 4				
(6)		re and function:			
DNA determines the structure	<u>(a)</u>	HS-LS1-1: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the structure of			
<u>specialized cells.</u>	cture of p	proteins which carry out the essential functions of life through systems of			
<u>specialized cells.</u>	(b)	HS-LS1-2: Develop and use a model to illustrate the hierarchical organization of			
interacting systems that n	· /	becific functions within multicellular organisms.			
interacting systems that p	(c)	HS-LS1-3: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that feedback			
mechanisms maintain hor					
(7)		and Energy in organisms and ecosystems:			
	(a)	HS-LS1-5: Use a model to illustrate how photosynthesis transforms light energy			
into stored chemical energy	gy.				
	(b)	HS-LS1-6: Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for how			
carbon, hydrogen, and ox	ygen fro	m sugar molecules may combine with other elements to form amino acids and/or			
other large carbon-based	molecule				
	(c)	HS-LS1-7: Use a model to illustrate that cellular respiration is a chemical			
		d molecules and oxygen molecules are broken and the bonds in new compounds			
are formed resulting in a					
1. 6 1.6	<u>(d)</u>	HS-LS2-3: Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for the			
cycling of matter and flow		gy in aerobic and anaerobic conditions.			
of matter and flow of ano	(e)	HS-LS2-4: Use mathematical representations to support claims for the cycling organisms in an ecosystem.			
of matter and now of ene	(f)	HS-LS2-5: Develop a model to illustrate the role of photosynthesis and cellular			
respiration in the cycling	. /	n among the biosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere.			
(8)		pendent relationships in ecosystems:			
(0)	(a)	HS-LS2-1: Use mathematical and/or computational representations to support			
explanations of factors the	at affect	carrying capacity of ecosystems at different scales.			
-	(b)	HS-LS2-2: Use mathematical representations to support and revise explanations			
based on evidence about f	factors at	ffecting biodiversity and populations in ecosystems of different scales.			
	(c)	HS-LS2-6: Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning that the complex			
interactions in ecosystems	<u>s maintai</u>	in relatively consistent numbers and types of organisms in stable conditions, but			
changing conditions may					
	(d)	HS-LS2-7: Design, evaluate, and refine a solution for reducing the impacts of			
human activities on the en					
	<u>(e)</u>	HS-LS2-7 NM: Using a local issue, in your solution design, include the benefits			
	upport th	e local population including reclamation projects, building dams and habitat			
restoration.	(f)	USI S2.9. Evaluate the avidence for the role of group helession on individual			
and species' chances to su	(f)	HS-LS2-8: Evaluate the evidence for the role of group behavior on individual			
and species chances to st	(g)	HS-LS4-6: Create or revise a simulation to test a solution to mitigate adverse			
impacts of human activity					
impacts of naman activity	(h)	HS-LS4-6 NM: Identify a problem within the school community and create or			
revise a simulation to test		on to reduce impacts on biodiversity.			
(9)		ance and variation of traits:			
	(a)	HS-LS1-4: Use a model to illustrate the role of cellular division (mitosis) and			
differentiation in producin	ng and m	aintaining complex organisms.			
	(b)	HS-LS3-1: Ask questions to clarify relationships about the role of DNA and			
chromosomes in coding the	he instru	ctions for characteristic traits passed from parents to offspring.			

HS-LS3-2: Make and defend a claim based on evidence that inheritable genetic (c) variations may result from: (1) new genetic combinations through meiosis, (2) viable errors occurring during replication, and/or (3) mutations caused by environmental factors. (**d**) HS-LS3-3: Apply concepts of statistics and probability to explain the variation and distribution of expressed traits in a population. (10)Natural Selection and Evolution: (<u>a</u>) HS-LS4-1: Analyze, interpret, and communicate scientific information that common ancestry and biological evolution are supported by multiple lines of empirical evidence. (b) HS-LS4-2: Construct an explanation based on evidence that biological diversity is influenced by (1) the potential for a species to increase in number, (2) the heritable genetic variation of individuals in a species due to mutation and sexual reproduction, (3) competition for limited resources, and (4) the proliferation of those organisms that are better able to survive and reproduce in the environment. HS-LS4-3: Apply concepts of statistics and probability to support explanations (c) that organisms with an advantageous heritable trait tend to increase in proportion to organisms lacking this trait. (**d**) HS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how natural selection leads to adaptation of populations. (e) HS-LS4-5: Evaluate the evidence supporting claims that changes in environmental conditions may result in: (1) increases in the number of individuals of some species, (2) the emergence of new species over time, and (3) the extinction of other species. (11) Space systems: HS-ESS1-1: Develop a model based on evidence to illustrate the life span of the (a) sun and the role of nuclear fusion in the sun's core to release energy that eventually reaches Earth in the form of radiation. HS-ESS1-2: Construct an explanation of the big bang theory based on (**b**) astronomical evidence of light spectra, motion of distant galaxies, and composition of matter in the universe. HS-ESS1-3: Communicate scientific ideas about the way stars, over their life (c) cycle, produce elements. (**d**) HS-ESS1-4: Use mathematical or computational representations to predict the motion of orbiting objects in the solar system. History of Earth (12)HS-ESS1-5: Evaluate evidence of the past and current movements of continental (a) and oceanic crust and the theory of plate tectonics to explain the ages of crustal rocks. **(b)** HS-ESS1-6: Apply scientific reasoning and evidence from ancient Earth materials, meteorites, and other planetary surfaces to construct an account of Earth's formation and early history. HS-ESS2-1: Develop a model to illustrate how Earth's internal and surface (c) processes operate at different spatial and temporal scales to form continental and ocean-floor features. (13) Earth's systems: HS-ESS2-2: Analyze geoscience data to make the claim that one change to (a) Earth's surface can create feedbacks that cause changes to other Earth systems. HS-ESS2-3: Develop a model based on evidence of Earth's interior to describe (b) the cycling of matter by thermal convection. HS-ESS2-5: Plan and conduct an investigation of the properties of water and its (c) effects on Earth materials and surface processes. HS-ESS2-6: Develop a quantitative model to describe the cycling of carbon (**d**) among the hydrosphere, atmosphere, geosphere, and biosphere. HS-ESS2-7: Construct an argument based on evidence about the evolution of **(e)** Earth's systems and life on Earth. (14) Weather and climate: HS-ESS2-4: Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into (a) and out of Earth's systems result in changes in climate. HS-ESS2-4 NM: Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy **(b)** into and out of Earth's systems that were caused by natural occurrences that are not related to human activity. HS-ESS3-5: Analyze data and the results from global climate models to make an (c) evidence-based forecast of the current rate of global or climate fluctuation and associated future impacts to Earth systems. (15) Human sustainability:

(a) HS-ESS3-1: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the availability of natural resources, occurrence of natural hazards, and changes in climate have influenced human activity. **(b)** HS-ESS3-2: Evaluate competing design solutions for developing, managing, and utilizing energy and mineral resources based on cost-benefit ratios HS-ESS3-2 NM: Describe how scientific knowledge helps decision makers with (c) New Mexico national and global challenges (e.g. waste isolation pilot project [WIPP], mining, oil and gas production, and population growth). (**d**) HS-ESS3-3: Create a computational simulation to illustrate the relationships among management of natural resources, the sustainability of human populations, and biodiversity. HS-ESS3-4: Evaluate or refine a technological solution that reduces impacts of **(e)** human activities on natural systems. HS-ESS3-4 NM: Evaluate the influences of technology on society (e.g., (**f**) communications, petroleum, transportation, nuclear energy) including desired and undesired effects, and including some historical examples (e.g. telegraph, printing press, model-t ford, discovery of electricity, manhattan project). HS-ESS3-6: Use a computational representation to illustrate the relationships (g) among Earth systems and how those relationships are being modified. (h) HS-ESS3-6 NM: Explain how societies can change ecosystems and how these changes can be reversible or irreversible. (16) New Mexico science and society: (a) HS-NMSS-1: Identify important questions that science cannot answer (e.g., questions beyond today's science, decisions that science can only help make, and questions that are inherently outside of the realm of science). HS-NMSS-2: Identify ways that science plays a role in many different kinds of (b) careers and activities (e.g., public service, legislators, teachers, farmers, ranchers, construction workers, ranchers, oil and gas workers, miners, movie industry support, landscapers, ski resort snowmakers). Engineering design: (17) HS-ETS1-1: Analyze a major global challenge to specify qualitative and (a) quantitative criteria and constraints for solutions that account for societal needs and wants. HS-ETS1-2: Design a solution to a complex real-world problem by breaking it **(b)** down into smaller, more manageable problems that can be solved through engineering. HS-ETS1-3: Evaluate a solution to a complex real-world problem based on (c) prioritized criteria and trade-offs that account for a range of constraints, including cost, safety, reliability, and aesthetics, as well as possible social, cultural, and environmental impacts. (**d**) HS-ETS1-4: Use a computer simulation to model the impact of proposed solutions to a complex real-world problem with numerous criteria and constraints on interactions within and between systems relevant to the problem. [6.29.10.8 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.8 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.9 NMAC - 6.29.10.10 NMAC: [RESERVED]

[6.29.10.8 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.9 NMAC and 6.29.10.10 NMAC, 7/1/2018]

HISTORY OF 6.29.10 NMAC:

Pre-NMAC HISTORY: The material in this part is derived from that previously filed with the State Records Center:

SDE 74-17, (Certificate No. 74-17), Minimum Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed April 16, 1975.

SDE 76-9, (Certificate No. 76-9), Minimum Education Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed July 7, 1976. SDE 78-9, Minimum Education Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed August 17, 1978.

SBE 80-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 10, 1980.

SBE 81-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed July 27, 1981.

SBE 82-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed November 16, 1982.

SBE Regulation No. 83-1, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed June 24, 1983.

SBE Regulation 84-7, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed August 27, 1984.

SBE Regulation 85-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic, Special Education, and Vocational Programs, filed October 21, 1985.
SBE Regulation No. 86-7, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 2, 1986.
SBE Regulation No. 87-8, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed February 2, 1988.
SBE Regulation No. 88-9, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed October 28, 1988.
SBE Regulation No. 89-8, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed November 22, 1989.

SBE Regulation No. 90-2, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 7, 1990.

SBE Regulation No. 92-1, Standards for Excellence, filed January 3, 1992.

History of Repealed Material:

6.30.2 NMAC, Standards for Excellence, filed November 2, 2000 - Repealed effective June 30, 2009. 6.29.10 NMAC, Science, filed June 30, 2009 - Repealed effective July 1, 2018.

NMAC History:

6 NMAC 3.2, Standards for Excellence, filed October 17, 1996.

6.30.2 NMAC, Standards for Excellence, November 2, 2000, replaced by 6.29.1 NMAC, General Provisions; 6.29.2 NMAC, Arts Education; 6.29.3 NMAC, Career and Technical Education; 6.29.4 NMAC, English Language Arts; 6.29.5 NMAC, English Language Development; 6.29.6 NMAC, Health Education; 6.29.7 NMAC, Mathematics; 6.29.8 NMAC, Modern, Classical and Native Languages; 6.29.9 NMAC, Physical Education; 6.29.10 NMAC, Science; 6.29.11 NMAC, Social Studies; effective June 30, 2009. 6.29.10 NMAC - Science, filed June 30, 2009 was repealed and replaced by 6.29.10 NMAC - New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, effective July 1, 2018.

TITLE 6PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATIONCHAPTER 29STANDARDS FOR EXCELLENCEPART 10NEW MEXICO STEM-READY SCIENCE STANDARDS

6.29.10.1 ISSUING AGENCY: Public Education Department, hereinafter the department. [6.29.10.1 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.1 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.2 SCOPE: All public schools, state educational institutions and educational programs conducted in state institutions other than New Mexico military institute.
[6.29.10.2 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.2 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

A. Section 22-2-2 NMSA 1978 grants the authority and responsibility for the assessment and evaluation of public schools, state-supported educational institutions and educational programs conducted in state institutions other than New Mexico military institute.

B. Section 22-2-2 NMSA 1978 directs the department to set graduation expectations and hold schools accountable. Section 22-2C-3 NMSA 1978 requires the department to adopt academic content and performance standards and to measure the performance of public schools in New Mexico.
 [6.29.10.3 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.3 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.4 **DURATION:** Permanent.

[6.29.10.4 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.4 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.5 EFFECTIVE DATE: July 1, 2018, unless a later date is cited at the end of a section. [6.29.10.5 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.5 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.6 OBJECTIVE: The department-approved New Mexico STEM-ready science standards provide a framework of required knowledge and skills in this field; they are mandated for grades K-12. [6.29.10.6 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.6 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.7 DEFINITIONS: [RESERVED]

(2)

6.29.10.8 CONTENT STANDARDS WITH BENCHMARKS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

FOR SCIENCE, GRADES K-12: The New Mexico STEM-ready science standards established by the department are organized in grade levels as follows: K-12.

A. Performance expectations for grade K are organized into topical clusters as follows:

(1) Forces and interactions: pushes and pulls:

(a) K-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object.

(b) K-PS2-2: Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull.

Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: animals, plants, and their environment:

(a) K-LS1-1: Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals (including humans) need to survive

(b) K-LS1-1 NM: Use observations of New Mexico plants and animals to describe patterns, that animals, need to take in food but plants do not; the different kinds of food needed by different types of animals; the requirement of plants to have light; and, that all living things need water.

(c) K-ESS2-2: Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.

(d) K-ESS3-1: Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of different plants or animals (including humans) and the places they live.

(e) K-ESS3-3: Communicate solutions that will reduce the impact of humans on the land, water, air, and/or other living things in the local environment.

(3) Weather and climate:

(a) K-PS3-1: Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's

surface.

K-PS3-2: Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce **(b)** the warming effect of sunlight on an area (c) K-ESS2-1: Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe patterns over time. (**d**) K-ESS3-2: Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather forecasting to prepare for, and respond to, severe weather. Engineering design: (4) (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. **(b)** K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same (c) problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs. Performance expectations for grade 1 are organized into topical clusters as follows: В. (1) Waves: light and sound: (a) 1-PS4-1: Plan and conduct investigations to provide evidence that vibrating materials can make sound and that sound can make materials vibrate. 1-PS4-2: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that objects **(b)** can be seen only when illuminated. 1-PS4-3: Plan and conduct investigations to determine the effect of placing (c) objects made with different materials in the path of a beam of light. 1-PS4-4: Use tools and materials to design and build a device that uses light or (**d**) sound to solve the problem of communicating over a distance. Structure, function, and information processing: (2)1-LS1-1: Use materials to design a solution to a human problem by mimicking (a) how plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive, grow, and meet their needs. 1-LS1-2: Read texts and use media to determine patterns in behavior of parents **(b)** and offspring that help offspring survive. 1-LS3-1: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young (c) plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents. Space systems: patterns and cycles: (3) 1-ESS1-1: Use observations of the sun, moon, and stars to describe patterns that (a) can be predicted. 1-ESS1-2: Make observations at different times of year to relate the amount of **(b)** daylight to the time of year. 1-ESS1-2 NM: Make observations at different times of year to relate the (c) amount of daylight to the time of year emphasis is on relative comparisons of the amount of daylight in the winter to the amount in the spring (e.g. snow melting, spring break, flowers) or fall (e.g. fall colors, starting school, state fair, balloon fiesta). New Mexico science and society: (4)1-NMSS-1: Read texts to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social (a) backgrounds practice science and technology. 1-NMSS-2: Use media to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social **(b)** backgrounds practice science and technology. Engineering design: (5) (a) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. **(b)** K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. (c) K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.

C. Performance expectations for grade 2 are organized into topical clusters as follows:

(1) Structure and properties of matter:

Integrated NM STEM-Ready Science Standards

ATTACHMENT 2

(a) 2-PS1-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to describe and classify different kinds of materials by their observable properties. **(b)** 2-PS1-2: Analyze data obtained from testing different materials to determine which materials have the properties that are best suited for an intended purpose. 2-PS1-3: Make observations to construct an evidence-based account of how an (c) object made of a small set of pieces can be disassembled and made into a new object. (**d**) 2-PS1-4: Construct an argument with evidence that some changes caused by heating or cooling can be reversed and some cannot. Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (2) 2-LS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to determine if plants need sunlight (a) and water to grow. 2-LS2-2: Develop a simple model that mimics the function of an animal in **(b)** dispersing seeds or pollinating plants. 2-LS4-1: Make observations of plants and animals to compare the diversity of (c) life in different habitats. Earth's systems: processes that shape the Earth: (3) 2-ESS1-1: Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth (a) events can occur quickly or slowly. **(b)** 2-ESS1-1 NM: Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth events can occur quickly or slowly. Although there are currently no active volcanoes in New Mexico, many extinct volcanoes exist throughout the state. 2-ESS2-1: Compare multiple solutions designed to slow or prevent wind or (c) water from changing the shape of the land. 2-ESS2-2: Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies (**d**) of water in an area. 2-ESS2-2 NM: Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the (e) Rio Grande river and related water systems. 2-ESS2-3: Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that **(f)** it can be solid or liquid. 2-ESS2-3 NM: Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on (g) Earth, including the Rio Grande river and mountains. (4) New Mexico science and society: 2-NMSS-1: Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and (a) formulate ideas. 2-NMSS-2: Use information from several sources to know that science has **(b)** discovered many things about objects, events, and nature and there are many more questions to be answered. Engineering design: (5) K-2-ETS1-1: Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a (a) situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool. K-2-ETS1-2: Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate **(b)** how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. K-2-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same (c) problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each. Performance expectations for grade 3 are organized into topical clusters as follows: D. Forces and interactions: (1) (a) 3-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object. 3-PS2-2: Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to **(b)** provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion. 3-PS2-3: Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or (c) magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other. 3-PS2-4: Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying (**d**) scientific ideas about magnets. Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: (2)

Integrated NM STEM-Ready Science Standards

ATTACHMENT 2

	(a)	3-LS2-1: Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help
members survive.	(b)	3-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the
organisms and the enviror		which they lived long ago.
-	(c)	3-LS4-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the
organisms and the enviror		clude the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur.
	(d)	3-LS4-3: Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some
organisms can survive we	(e)	Survive less well, and some cannot survive at all. 3-LS4-4: Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when
the environment changes a	· · ·	pes of plants and animals that live there may change.
(3)		nce and variation of traits: life cycles and traits:
	(a)	3-LS1-1: Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse
life cycles but all have in		birth, growth, reproduction, and death.
	(b)	3-LS3-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals
have traits inherited from		nd that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms.
by the environment.	(c)	3-LS3-2: Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced
by the chynolinicht.	(d)	3-LS3-2 NM: Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and
their ecosystems to use as		to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.
,	(e)	3-LS4-2: Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in
	ividuals o	f the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and
reproducing.		
(4)		and climate:
	(a)	3-ESS2-1: Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical
weather conditions expect	(b)	3-ESS2-2: Obtain and combine information to describe climates in different
regions of the world.	(0)	5-ESS2-2. Obtain and combine miorination to describe enhances in different
regions of the world.	(c)	3-ESS3-1: Make a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the
impacts of a weather-relat	ed hazaro	•
(5)	-	ring design:
	(a)	3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that
includes specified criteria		ess and constraints on materials, time, or cost.
based on how well each is	(b) likely to	3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem meet the criteria and constraints of the problem
based on now went cach is	(c)	3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and
failure points are consider		tify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.
		ectations for grade 4 are organized into topical clusters as follows:
(1)	Energy:	
		4-PS3-1: Use evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an
object to the energy of that		
from place to place by any	(b) and light	4-PS3-2: Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred
from place to place by sot	(c)	heat, and electric currents. 4-PS3-3: Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that
occur when objects collide	. ,	4-155-5. Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in chergy that
	(d)	4-PS3-4: Apply scientific ideas to design, test, and refine a device that converts
energy from one form to a	. ,	
	(e)	4-ESS3-1: Obtain and combine information to describe that energy and fuels are
derived from renewable an		newable resources and how their uses affect the environment.
'	(f)	4-ESS3-1 NM: Obtain and combine information to describe the energy sources
(2)		w Mexico and how it benefits the community. waves and information:
(4)	(a)	4-PS4-1: Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude
and wavelength and that v	. ,	
	(b)	4-PS4-3: Generate and compare multiple solutions that use patterns to transfer
information.		
(3)	Structur	e, function, and information processing:

4-PS4-2: Develop a model to describe that light reflecting from objects and (a) entering the eye allows objects to be seen. **(b)** 4-LS1-1: Construct an argument that plants and animals have internal and external structures that function to support survival, growth, behavior, and reproduction. 4-LS1-2: Use a model to describe that animals receive different types of (c) information through their senses, process the information in their brain, and respond to the information in different ways. (4) Earth's systems: processes that shape the Earth: 4-ESS1-1: Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock (a) layers to support an explanation for changes in a landscape over time. **(b)** 4-ESS1-1 NM: Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock layers to support possible explanations of New Mexico's geological changes over time. 4-ESS2-1: Make observations and/or measurements to provide evidence of the (c) effects of weathering or the rate of erosion by water, ice, wind, or vegetation. 4-ESS2-2: Analyze and interpret data from maps to describe patterns of Earth's (**d**) features. (e) 4-ESS3-2: Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on humans. **(f)** 4-ESS3-2 NM: Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on New Mexico's people and places. Engineering design: (5)3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that (a) includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost. 3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem **(b)** based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem 3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and (c) failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved. Performance expectations for grade 5 are organized into topical clusters as follows: F. Structure and properties of matter: (1) 5-PS1-1: Develop a model to describe that matter is made of particles too small (a) to be seen. **(b)** 5-PS1-2: Measure and graph quantities to provide evidence that regardless of the type of change that occurs when heating, cooling, or mixing substances, the total weight of matter is conserved. (c) 5-PS1-3: Make observations and measurements to identify materials based on their properties. (**d**) 5-PS1-4: Conduct an investigation to determine whether the mixing of two or more substances results in new substances. Matter and energy in organism and ecosystems: (2)5-PS3-1: Use models to describe that energy in animals' food (used for body (a) repair, growth, motion, and to maintain body warmth) was once energy from the sun. 5-LS1-1: Support an argument that plants get the materials they need for growth **(b)** chiefly from air and water. 5-LS2-1: Develop a model to describe the movement of matter among plants, (c) animals, decomposers, and the environment. Earth's systems: processes that shape the Earth: (3)5-ESS2-1: Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, (a) biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact. 5-ESS2-1 NM: Develop a model using an example to describe ways the **(b)** geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact in New Mexico. 5-ESS2-2: Describe and graph the amounts and percentages of water and fresh (c) water in various reservoirs to provide evidence about the distribution of water on Earth. 5-ESS3-1: Obtain and combine information about ways individual communities (**d**) use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment. 5-ESS2-1 NM: Obtain and combine information about ways your school **(e)** communities use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment. Space systems: stars and the solar system: (4)

ATTACHMENT 2

5-PS2-1: Support an argument that the gravitational force exerted by Earth on (a) objects is directed down. **(b)** 5-ESS1-1: Support an argument that differences in the apparent brightness of the sun compared to other stars is due to their relative distances from Earth. 5-ESS1-2: Represent data in graphical displays to reveal patterns of daily (c) changes in length and direction of shadows, day and night, and the seasonal appearance of some stars in the night sky. (5) New Mexico science and society: 5-NMSS-1: Use information to discover STEM careers throughout the state and (a) know that both men and women of all races and social backgrounds have these careers. Engineering design: (6)3-5-ETS1-1: Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that (a) includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost. 3-5-ETS1-2: Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem **(b)** based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem (c) 3-5-ETS1-2: Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved. G. Performance expectations for grades 6-8 are organized into topical clusters as follows: (1) Structure and properties of matter: (a) MS-PS1-1: Develop models to describe the atomic composition of simple molecules and extended structures. MS-PS1-3: Gather and make sense of information to describe that synthetic **(b)** materials come from natural resources and impact society. MS-PS1-4: Develop a model that predicts and describes changes in particle (c) motion, temperature, and state of a pure substance when thermal energy is added or removed. Chemical reactions: (2) MS-PS1-2: Analyze and interpret data on the properties of substances before (a) and after the substances interact to determine if a chemical reaction has occurred. MS-PS1-5: Develop and use a model to describe how the total number of atoms **(b)** does not change in a chemical reaction and thus mass is conserved. MS-PS1-6: Undertake a design project to construct, test, and modify a device (c) that either releases or absorbs thermal energy by chemical processes. Forces and interactions: (3) (a) MS-PS2-1: Apply Newton's third law to design a solution to a problem involving the motion of two colliding objects **(b)** MS-PS2-2: Plan an investigation to provide evidence that the change in an object's motion depends on the sum of the forces on the object and the mass of the object. MS-PS2-3: Ask questions about data to determine the factors that affect the (c) strength of electric and magnetic forces. (**d**) MS-PS2-4: Construct and present arguments using evidence to support the claim that gravitational interactions are attractive and depend on the masses of interacting objects. MS-PS2-5: Conduct an investigation and evaluate the experimental design to (e) provide evidence that fields exist between objects exerting forces on each other even though the objects are not in contact. (4) Energy: (a) MS-PS3-1: Construct and interpret graphical displays of data to describe the relationships of kinetic energy to the mass of an object and to the speed of an object. **(b)** MS-PS3-2: Develop a model to describe that when the arrangement of objects interacting at a distance changes, different amounts of potential energy are stored in the system. MS-PS3-3: Apply scientific principles to design, construct, and test a device that (c) either minimizes or maximizes thermal energy transfer. MS-PS3-4: Plan an investigation to determine the relationships among the (**d**) energy transferred the type of matter, the mass, and the change in the average kinetic energy of the particles as measured by the temperature of the sample.

(e) MS-PS3-5: Construct, use, and present arguments to support the claim that when the kinetic energy of an object changes, energy is transferred to or from the object.

ATTACHMENT 2

(5) Waves and electromagnetic radiation: (a) MS-PS4-1: Use mathematical representations to describe a simple model for waves that includes how the amplitude of a wave is related to the energy in a wave. MS-PS4-2: Develop and use a model to describe that waves are reflected, **(b)** absorbed, or transmitted through various materials. MS-PS4-3: Integrate qualitative scientific and technical information to support (c) the claim that digitized signals are a more reliable way to encode and transmit information than analog signals. Structure, function, and information processing: (6) MS-LS1-1: Conduct an investigation to provide evidence that living things are (a) made of cells; either one cell or many different numbers and types of cells. **(b)** MS-LS1-2: Develop and use a model to describe the function of a cell as a whole and ways parts of cells contribute to the function. MS-LS1-3: Use argument supported by evidence for how the body is a system (c) of interacting subsystems composed of groups of cells. MS-LS1-8: Gather and synthesize information that sensory receptors respond to (**d**) stimuli by sending messages to the brain for immediate behavior or storage as memories. (7)Matter and energy in organisms and ecosystems: (a) MS-LS1-6: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for the role of photosynthesis in the cycling of matter and flow of energy into and out of organisms. **(b)** MS-LS1-7: Develop a model to describe how food is rearranged through chemical reactions forming new molecules that support growth and/or release energy as this matter moves through an organism. MS-LS2-1: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for the effects of (c) resource availability on organisms and populations of organisms in an ecosystem. MS-LS2-1 NM: Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for how (**d**) organisms and populations (i.e. big horn Sheep, black bears, cougars, elk, deer, fish, coyote, wolves) exist together to create an ecosystem. MS-LS2-3: Develop a model to describe the cycling of matter and flow of **(e)** energy among living and nonliving parts of an ecosystem. MS-LS2-4: Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that (**f**) changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem affect populations. MS-LS2-4 NM: Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that (g) changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem in New Mexico (forest, grasslands, desert, bosque) affect populations. (8) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems: MS-LS2-2: Construct an explanation that predicts patterns of interactions among (a) organisms across multiple ecosystems. MS-LS2-5: Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining biodiversity **(b)** and ecosystem services. MS-LS2-5 NM: Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining (c) biodiversity and ecosystem services in New Mexico (i.e. soil erosion protection, forest fire control, watershed planning, recycling, water purification and conservation). Growth, development, and reproduction of organisms: (9) MS-LS1-4: Use argument based on empirical evidence and scientific reasoning (a) to support an explanation for how characteristic animal behaviors and specialized plant structures affect the probability of successful reproduction of animals and plants respectively. MS-LS1-5: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how **(b)** environmental and genetic factors influence the growth of organisms. MS-LS3-1: Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to (c) genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism. MS-LS3-2: Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction (**d**) results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation. MS-LS4-5: Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that have **(e)** changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms.

(10)Natural selection and adaptations: (a) MS-LS4-1: Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth under the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past. MS-LS4-2: Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatomical **(b)** similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships. MS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how (c) genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in a specific environment. (**d**) MS-LS4-6: Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time. Space systems: (11)MS-ESS1-1: Develop and use a model of the Earth-sun-moon system to (a) describe the cyclic patterns of lunar phases, eclipses of the sun and moon, and seasons. **(b)** MS-ESS1-2: Develop and use a model to describe the role of gravity in the motions within galaxies and the solar system. MS-ESS1-3: Analyze and interpret data to determine scale properties of objects (c) in the solar system. (12)History of Earth: MS-ESS1-4: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence from rock (a) strata for how the geologic time scale is used to organize Earth's geologic history. MS-ESS2-2: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how geoscience **(b)** processes have changed Earth's surface at varying time and spatial scales. MS-ESS2-3: Analyze and interpret data on the distribution of fossils and rocks, (c) continental shapes, and seafloor structures to provide evidence of the past plate motions. Earth's systems: (13)MS-ESS2-1: Develop a model to describe the cycling of Earth's materials and (a) the flow of energy that drives this process. MS-ESS2-1 NM: Obtain and combine information to describe the impact of **(b)** volcanoes and faults on New Mexico geology. MS-ESS2-4: Develop a model to describe the cycling of water through Earth's (c) systems driven by energy from the sun and the force of gravity. (**d**) MS-ESS3-1: Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how the uneven distributions of Earth's mineral, energy, and groundwater resources are the result of past and current geoscience processes. MS-ESS3-1 NM: Gather and synthesize information on what geologic (e) processes/formations account for the concentrations of oil and gas in certain regions of New Mexico. (14)Weather and climate: MS-ESS2-5: Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and complex (a) interactions of air masses results in changes in weather conditions. MS-ESS2-5 NM: Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and **(b)** complex interactions of air masses results in changes in weather conditions in New Mexico due to regional geography. MS-ESS2-6: Develop and use a model to describe how unequal heating and (c) rotation of the Earth cause patterns of atmospheric and oceanic circulation that determine regional climates. (**d**) MS-ESS3-5: Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have caused the fluctuation in global temperatures over the past century. MS-ESS3-5 NM: Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have **(e)** caused the fluctuation in global temperatures, and consider the risks and benefits associated with technologies related to energy production. (15)Human impacts: MS-ESS3-2: Analyze and interpret data on natural hazards to forecast future (a) catastrophic events and inform the development of technologies to mitigate their effects. MS-ESS3-3: Apply scientific principles to design a method for monitoring, **(b)** evaluating, and managing a human impact on the environment.

MS-ESS3-3 NM: Describe the benefits associated with technologies related to (c) the local industries and energy production. (**d**) MS-ESS3-4: Construct an argument supported by evidence for how increases in human population and per-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems. Engineering design: (16) MS-ETS1-1: Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with (a) sufficient precision to ensure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential impacts on people and the natural environment that may limit possible solutions. **(b)** MS-ETS1-2: Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to determine how well they meet the criteria and constraints of the problem. MS-ETS1-3: Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences (c) among several design solutions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution to better meet the criteria for success. MS-ETS1-4: Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and modification of a proposed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved. Performance expectations for grade 9-12 are organized into topical clusters as follows: H. (1) Structure and properties of matter: (a) HS-PS1-1: Use the periodic table as a model to predict the relative properties of elements based on the patterns of electrons in the outermost energy level of atoms. **(b)** HS-PS1-3: Plan and conduct an investigation to gather evidence to compare the structure of substances at the bulk scale to infer the strength of electrical forces between particles. HS-PS1-8: Develop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the (c) nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay. HS-PS-8 NM: Describe New Mexico's role in nuclear science (Manhattan (**d**) Project, WIPP, National Laboratories). HS-PS-8a NM: Explore and communicate a 21st Century innovation created by (e) the National Laboratories in New Mexico that demonstrates how advances in technology enable further advances in science. HS-PS2-6: Communicate scientific and technical information about why the **(f)** molecular-level structure is important in the functioning of designed materials. Chemical reactions: (2) HS-PS1-2: Construct and revise an explanation for the outcome of a simple (a) chemical reaction based on the outermost electron states of atoms, trends in the periodic table, and knowledge of the patterns of chemical properties. HS-PS1-4: Develop a model to illustrate that the release or absorption of energy **(b)** from a chemical reaction system depends upon the changes in total bond energy. HS-PS1-5: Apply scientific principles and evidence to provide an explanation (c) about the effects of changing the temperature or concentration of the reacting particles on the rate at which a reaction occurs. (**d**) HS-PS1-6: Refine the design of a chemical system by specifying a change in conditions that would produce increased amounts of products at equilibrium HS-PS1-7: Use mathematical representations to support the claim that atoms, (e) and therefore mass, are conserved during a chemical reaction. Forces and reactions: (3)HS-PS2-1: Analyze data to support the claim that newton's second law of (a) motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its

acceleration. (b) HS-PS2-2: Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system.

(c) HS-PS2-3: Apply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision

(d) HS-PS2-4: Use mathematical representations of newton's law of gravitation and coulomb's law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects.

(e) HS-PS2-5: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that an electric current can produce a magnetic field and that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current.

(4) Energy:

(a) HS-PS3-1: Create a computational model to calculate the change in the energy of one component in a system when the change in energy of the other component(s) and energy flows in and out of the system are known.

(b) HS-PS3-2: Develop and use models to illustrate that energy at the macroscopic scale can be accounted for as a combination of energy associated with the motions of particles (objects) and energy associated with the relative position of particles (objects).

(c) HS-PS3-3: Design, build, and refine a device that works within given constraints to convert one form of energy into another form of energy

(d) HS-PS3-4: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that the transfer of thermal energy when two components of different temperature are combined within a closed system results in a more uniform energy distribution among the components in the system (second law of thermodynamics).

(e) HS-PS3-5: Develop and use a model of two objects interacting through electric or magnetic fields to illustrate the forces between objects and the changes in energy of the objects due to the interaction.

(5) Waves and electromagnetic radiation:

(a) HS-PS4-1: Use mathematical representations to support a claim regarding relationships among the frequency, wavelength, and speed of waves traveling in various media.

(b) HS-PS4-2: Evaluate questions about the advantages of using a digital transmission and storage of information.

(c) HS-PS4-3: Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning behind the idea that electromagnetic radiation can be described either by a wave model or a particle model, and that for some situations one model is more useful than the other.

(d) HS-PS4-4: Evaluate the validity and reliability of claims in published materials of the effects that different frequencies of electromagnetic radiation have when absorbed by matter.

(e) HS-PS4-5: Communicate technical information about how some technological devices use the principles of wave behavior and wave interactions with matter to transmit and capture information and energy.

(6) Structure and function:

(7)

(a) HS-LS1-1: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the structure of DNA determines the structure of proteins which carry out the essential functions of life through systems of specialized cells.

(b) HS-LS1-2: Develop and use a model to illustrate the hierarchical organization of interacting systems that provide specific functions within multicellular organisms.

(c) HS-LS1-3: Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that feedback mechanisms maintain homeostasis.

Matter and Energy in organisms and ecosystems:

(a) HS-LS1-5: Use a model to illustrate how photosynthesis transforms light energy into stored chemical energy.

(b) HS-LS1-6: Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for how carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from sugar molecules may combine with other elements to form amino acids and/or other large carbon-based molecules.

(c) HS-LS1-7: Use a model to illustrate that cellular respiration is a chemical process whereby the bonds of food molecules and oxygen molecules are broken and the bonds in new compounds are formed resulting in a net transfer of energy.

(d) HS-LS2-3: Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for the cycling of matter and flow of energy in aerobic and anaerobic conditions.

(e) HS-LS2-4: Use mathematical representations to support claims for the cycling of matter and flow of energy among organisms in an ecosystem.

(f) HS-LS2-5: Develop a model to illustrate the role of photosynthesis and cellular respiration in the cycling of carbon among the biosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere.

(8) Interdependent relationships in ecosystems:

(a) HS-LS2-1: Use mathematical and/or computational representations to support explanations of factors that affect carrying capacity of ecosystems at different scales.

(b) HS-LS2-2: Use mathematical representations to support and revise explanations based on evidence about factors affecting biodiversity and populations in ecosystems of different scales.

Integrated NM STEM-Ready Science Standards

(c) HS-LS2-6: Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning that the complex interactions in ecosystems maintain relatively consistent numbers and types of organisms in stable conditions, but changing conditions may result in a new ecosystem.

(d) HS-LS2-7: Design, evaluate, and refine a solution for reducing the impacts of human activities on the environment and biodiversity

(e) HS-LS2-7 NM: Using a local issue, in your solution design, include the benefits of human activities that support the local population including reclamation projects, building dams and habitat restoration.

(f) HS-LS2-8: Evaluate the evidence for the role of group behavior on individual and species' chances to survive and reproduce.

(g) HS-LS4-6: Create or revise a simulation to test a solution to mitigate adverse impacts of human activity on biodiversity.

(h) HS-LS4-6 NM: Identify a problem within the school community and create or revise a simulation to test a solution to reduce impacts on biodiversity.

(9) Inheritance and variation of traits:

(a) HS-LS1-4: Use a model to illustrate the role of cellular division (mitosis) and differentiation in producing and maintaining complex organisms.

(b) HS-LS3-1: Ask questions to clarify relationships about the role of DNA and chromosomes in coding the instructions for characteristic traits passed from parents to offspring.

(c) HS-LS3-2: Make and defend a claim based on evidence that inheritable genetic variations may result from: (1) new genetic combinations through meiosis, (2) viable errors occurring during replication, and/or (3) mutations caused by environmental factors.

(d) HS-LS3-3: Apply concepts of statistics and probability to explain the variation and distribution of expressed traits in a population.

(10) Natural Selection and Evolution:

(a) HS-LS4-1: Analyze, interpret, and communicate scientific information that common ancestry and biological evolution are supported by multiple lines of empirical evidence.

(b) HS-LS4-2: Construct an explanation based on evidence that biological diversity is influenced by (1) the potential for a species to increase in number, (2) the heritable genetic variation of individuals in a species due to mutation and sexual reproduction, (3) competition for limited resources, and (4) the proliferation of those organisms that are better able to survive and reproduce in the environment.

(c) HS-LS4-3: Apply concepts of statistics and probability to support explanations that organisms with an advantageous heritable trait tend to increase in proportion to organisms lacking this trait.

(d) HS-LS4-4: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how natural selection leads to adaptation of populations.

(e) HS-LS4-5: Evaluate the evidence supporting claims that changes in environmental conditions may result in: (1) increases in the number of individuals of some species, (2) the emergence of new species over time, and (3) the extinction of other species.

(11) Space systems:

(a) HS-ESS1-1: Develop a model based on evidence to illustrate the life span of the sun and the role of nuclear fusion in the sun's core to release energy that eventually reaches Earth in the form of radiation.

(b) HS-ESS1-2: Construct an explanation of the big bang theory based on

astronomical evidence of light spectra, motion of distant galaxies, and composition of matter in the universe. (c) HS-ESS1-3: Communicate scientific ideas about the way stars, over their life

cycle, produce elements.

(d) HS-ESS1-4: Use mathematical or computational representations to predict the motion of orbiting objects in the solar system.

(12) History of Earth

(a) HS-ESS1-5: Evaluate evidence of the past and current movements of continental and oceanic crust and the theory of plate tectonics to explain the ages of crustal rocks.

(b) HS-ESS1-6: Apply scientific reasoning and evidence from ancient Earth materials, meteorites, and other planetary surfaces to construct an account of Earth's formation and early history.

(c) HS-ESS2-1: Develop a model to illustrate how Earth's internal and surface processes operate at different spatial and temporal scales to form continental and ocean-floor features.

(13) Earth's systems:

(a) HS-ESS2-2: Analyze geoscience data to make the claim that one change to Earth's surface can create feedbacks that cause changes to other Earth systems.

(b) HS-ESS2-3: Develop a model based on evidence of Earth's interior to describe the cycling of matter by thermal convection.

(c) HS-ESS2-5: Plan and conduct an investigation of the properties of water and its effects on Earth materials and surface processes.

(d) HS-ESS2-6: Develop a quantitative model to describe the cycling of carbon among the hydrosphere, atmosphere, geosphere, and biosphere.

(e) HS-ESS2-7: Construct an argument based on evidence about the evolution of Earth's systems and life on Earth.

Weather and climate:

(14)

(a) HS-ESS2-4: Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems result in changes in climate.

(b) HS-ESS2-4 NM: Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems that were caused by natural occurrences that are not related to human activity.

(c) HS-ESS3-5: Analyze data and the results from global climate models to make an evidence-based forecast of the current rate of global or climate fluctuation and associated future impacts to Earth systems.

(15) Human sustainability:

(a) HS-ESS3-1: Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the availability of natural resources, occurrence of natural hazards, and changes in climate have influenced human activity.

(b) HS-ESS3-2: Evaluate competing design solutions for developing, managing, and utilizing energy and mineral resources based on cost-benefit ratios

(c) HS-ESS3-2 NM: Describe how scientific knowledge helps decision makers with New Mexico national and global challenges (e.g. waste isolation pilot project [WIPP], mining, oil and gas production, and population growth).

(d) HS-ESS3-3: Create a computational simulation to illustrate the relationships among management of natural resources, the sustainability of human populations, and biodiversity.

(e) HS-ESS3-4: Evaluate or refine a technological solution that reduces impacts of human activities on natural systems.

(f) HS-ESS3-4 NM: Evaluate the influences of technology on society (e.g., communications, petroleum, transportation, nuclear energy) including desired and undesired effects, and including some historical examples (e.g. telegraph, printing press, model-t ford, discovery of electricity, manhattan project).

(g) HS-ESS3-6: Use a computational representation to illustrate the relationships among Earth systems and how those relationships are being modified.

(h) HS-ESS3-6 NM: Explain how societies can change ecosystems and how these changes can be reversible or irreversible.

(16) New Mexico science and society:

(a) HS-NMSS-1: Identify important questions that science cannot answer (e.g., questions beyond today's science, decisions that science can only help make, and questions that are inherently outside of the realm of science).

(b) HS-NMSS-2: Identify ways that science plays a role in many different kinds of careers and activities (e.g., public service, legislators, teachers, farmers, ranchers, construction workers, ranchers, oil and gas workers, miners, movie industry support, landscapers, ski resort snowmakers).

(17) Engineering design:

(a) HS-ETS1-1: Analyze a major global challenge to specify qualitative and quantitative criteria and constraints for solutions that account for societal needs and wants.

(b) HS-ETS1-2: Design a solution to a complex real-world problem by breaking it down into smaller, more manageable problems that can be solved through engineering.

(c) HS-ETS1-3: Evaluate a solution to a complex real-world problem based on prioritized criteria and trade-offs that account for a range of constraints, including cost, safety, reliability, and aesthetics, as well as possible social, cultural, and environmental impacts.

(d) HS-ETS1-4: Use a computer simulation to model the impact of proposed solutions to a complex real-world problem with numerous criteria and constraints on interactions within and between systems relevant to the problem.

[6.29.10.8 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.8 NMAC, 07/01/2018]

6.29.10.9 NMAC - 6.29.10.10 NMAC: [RESERVED]

[6.29.10.8 NMAC - Rp, 6.29.10.9 NMAC and 6.29.10.10 NMAC, 7/1/2018]

HISTORY OF 6.29.10 NMAC:

Pre-NMAC HISTORY: The material in this part is derived from that previously filed with the State Records Center:

SDE 74-17, (Certificate No. 74-17), Minimum Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed April 16, 1975.

SDE 76-9, (Certificate No. 76-9), Minimum Education Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed July 7, 1976.

SDE 78-9, Minimum Education Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed August 17, 1978.

SBE 80-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 10, 1980.

SBE 81-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed July 27, 1981.

SBE 82-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed November 16, 1982.

SBE Regulation No. 83-1, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed June 24, 1983.

SBE Regulation 84-7, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic and Vocational Program Standards, filed August 27, 1984.

SBE Regulation 85-4, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, Basic, Special Education, and Vocational Programs, filed October 21, 1985.

SBE Regulation No. 86-7, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 2, 1986.

SBE Regulation No. 87-8, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed February 2, 1988.

SBE Regulation No. 88-9, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed October 28, 1988.

SBE Regulation No. 89-8, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed November 22, 1989.

SBE Regulation No. 90-2, Educational Standards for New Mexico Schools, filed September 7, 1990.

SBE Regulation No. 92-1, Standards for Excellence, filed January 3, 1992.

History of Repealed Material:

6.30.2 NMAC, Standards for Excellence, filed November 2, 2000 - Repealed effective June 30, 2009. 6.29.10 NMAC, Science, filed June 30, 2009 - Repealed effective July 1, 2018.

NMAC History:

6 NMAC 3.2, Standards for Excellence, filed October 17, 1996.

6.30.2 NMAC, Standards for Excellence, November 2, 2000, replaced by 6.29.1 NMAC, General Provisions; 6.29.2 NMAC, Arts Education; 6.29.3 NMAC, Career and Technical Education; 6.29.4 NMAC, English Language Arts; 6.29.5 NMAC, English Language Development; 6.29.6 NMAC, Health Education; 6.29.7 NMAC, Mathematics; 6.29.8 NMAC, Modern, Classical and Native Languages; 6.29.9 NMAC, Physical Education; 6.29.10 NMAC, Science; 6.29.11 NMAC, Social Studies; effective June 30, 2009. 6.29.10 NMAC - Science, filed June 30, 2009 was repealed and replaced by 6.29.10 NMAC - New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards, effective July 1, 2018.



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Mex	ico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object.	K-PS2-1	Forces and Interactions: Pushes and Pulls	Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull.	K-PS2-2	Forces and Interactions: Pushes and Pulls	Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals (including humans) need to survive.	K-LS1-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems: Animals, Plants, and Their Environment	Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals (including humans) need to survive.
		K-LS1-1 NM	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems: Animals, Plants, and Their Environment	Use observations of New Mexico plants and animals to describe patterns, that animals, need to take in food but plants do not; the different kinds of food needed by different types of animals; the requirement of plants to have light; and, that all living things need water.
Earth's Systems	Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe patterns over time.	K-ESS2-1	Weather and Climate	Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe patterns over time.
Earth's Systems	Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.	K-ESS2-2	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems: Animals, Plants, and Their Environment	Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.
Earth and Human Activity	Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of different plants and animals (including humans) and the places they live.	K-ESS3-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems: Animals, Plants, and Their Environment	Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of different plants and <u>or</u> animals (including humans) and the places they live.
Earth and Human Activity	Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather forecasting to prepare for, and respond to, severe weather.	K-ESS3-2	Weather and Climate	Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather forecasting to prepare for, and respond to, severe weather.



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next (Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	f. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards		
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard	
=	Communicate solutions that will reduce the impact of humans on the land, water, air, and/or other living things in the local environment.	K-ESS3-3	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems: Animals, Plants, and Their Environment	Communicate solutions that will reduce the impact of humans on the land, water, air, and/or other living things in the local environment.	
Energy	Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's surface.	K-PS3-1	Weather and Climate	Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's surface.	
Energy	Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce the warming effect of sunlight on an area.	K-PS3-2	Weather and Climate	Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce the warming effect of sunlight on an area.	
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Plan and conduct investigations to provide evidence that vibrating materials can make sound and that sound can make materials vibrate.	1-PS4-1	Waves: Light and Sound	Plan and conduct investigations to provide evidence that vibrating materials can make sound and that sound can make materials vibrate.	
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that objects in darkness can be seen only when illuminated.	1-PS4-2	Waves: Light and Sound	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that objects in darkness can be seen only when illuminated.	
	Plan and conduct investigations to determine the effect of placing objects made with different materials in the path of a beam of light.	1-PS4-3	Waves: Light and Sound	Plan and conduct investigations to determine the effect of placing objects made with different materials in the path of a beam of light.	
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Use tools and materials to design and build a device that uses light or sound to solve the problem of communicating over a distance.	1-PS4-4	Waves: Light and Sound	Use tools and materials to design and build a device that uses light or sound to solve the problem of communicating over a distance.	
5	Use materials to design a solution to a human problem by mimicking how plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive, grow, and meet their needs.	1-LS1-1	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Use materials to design a solution to a human problem by mimicking how plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive, grow, and meet their needs.	
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Read texts and use media to determine patterns in behavior of parents and offspring that help offspring survive.	1-LS1-2	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Read texts and use media to determine patterns in behavior of parents and offspring that help offspring survive.	



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents.	1-LS3-1	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Use observations of the sun, moon, and stars to describe patterns that can be predicted.	1-ESS1-1	Space Systems: Patterns and Cycles	Use observations of the sun, moon, and stars to describe patterns that can be predicted.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Make observations at different times of year to relate the amount of daylight to the time of year.	1-ESS1-2	Space Systems: Patterns and Cycles	Make observations at different times of year to relate the amount of daylight to the time of year.
		1-ESS1-2 NM	Space Systems: Patterns and Cycles	Make observations at different times of year to relate the amount of daylight to the time of year emphasis is on relative comparisons of the amount of daylight in the winter to the amount in the spring (e.g. snow melting, spring break, flowers) or fall (e.g. fall colors, starting school, state fair, balloon fiesta).
		1-NMSS-1	New Mexico Science and Society	Read texts to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social backgrounds practice science and technology.
		1-NMSS-2	New Mexico Science and Society	Use media to discover that men and women of all ethnic and social backgrounds practice science and technology.
Matter and Its Interactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to describe and classify different kinds of materials by their observable properties.	2-PS1-1	Structure and Properties of Matter	Plan and conduct an investigation to describe and classify different kinds of materials by their observable properties.
Matter and Its Interactions	Analyze data obtained from testing different materials to determine which materials have the properties that are best suited for an intended purpose.	2-PS1-2	Structure and Properties of Matter	Analyze data obtained from testing different materials to determine which materials have the properties that are best suited for an intended purpose.
Matter and Its Interactions	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account of how an object made of a small set of pieces can be disassembled and made into a new object.	2-PS1-3	Structure and Properties of Matter	Make observations to construct an evidence-based account of how an object made of a small set of pieces can be disassembled and made into a new object.



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next (Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	lard Ref. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards		
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard	
Matter and Its Interactions	Construct an argument with evidence that some changes caused by heating or cooling can be reversed and some cannot.	2-PS1-4	Structure and Properties of Matter	Construct an argument with evidence that some changes caused by heating or cooling can be reversed and some cannot.	
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Plan and conduct an investigation to determine if plants need sunlight and water to grow.	2-LS2-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Plan and conduct an investigation to determine if plants need sunlight and water to grow.	
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Develop a simple model that mimics the function of an an animal in dispersing seeds or pollinating plants.	2-LS2-2	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Develop a simple model that mimics the function of an an animal in dispersing seeds or pollinating plants.	
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Make observations of plants and animals to compare the diversity of life in different habitats.	2-LS4-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Make observations of plants and animals to compare the diversity of life in different habitats.	
Earth's Place in the Universe	Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth events can occur quickly or slowly.	2-ESS1-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth events can occur quickly or slowly.	
		2-ESS1-1 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Use information from several sources to provide evidence that Earth events can occur quickly or slowly. Although there are currently no active volcanoes in New Mexico, many extinct volcanoes exist throughout the state.	
Earth's Systems	Compare multiple solutions designed to slow or prevent wind or water from changing the shape of the land.	2-ESS2-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Compare multiple solutions designed to slow or prevent wind or water from changing the shape of the land.	
Earth's Systems	Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies of water in an area.	2-ESS2-2	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies of water in an area.	
		2-ESS2-2 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Develop a model to represent the state of New Mexico and the Rio Grande river and related water systems.	
Earth's Systems	Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid.	2-ESS2-3	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid.	

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
		2-ESS2-3 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Obtain information to identify where fresh water is found on Earth, including the Rio Grande river and mountains.
		2-NMSS-1	New Mexico Science and Society	Understand that everybody can do science, invent things, and formulate ideas.
		2-NMSS-2	New Mexico Science and Society	<u>Use information from several sources to know that</u> <u>science has discovered many things about objects,</u> <u>events, and nature and there are many more questions to</u> <u>be answered.</u>
Engineering Design	Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool.	K-2-ETS1-1	Engineering Design	Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool.
Engineering Design	Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.	K-2-ETS1-2	Engineering Design	Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.
Engineering Design	Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.	K-2-ETS1-3	Engineering Design	Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object.	3-PS2-1	Forces and Interactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence of the effects of balanced and unbalanced forces on the motion of an object.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion.	3-PS2-2	Forces and Interactions	Make observations and/or measurements of an object's motion to provide evidence that a pattern can be used to predict future motion.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other.	3-PS2-3	Forces and Interactions	Ask questions to determine cause and effect relationships of electric or magnetic interactions between two objects not in contact with each other.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets.	3-PS2-4	Forces and Interactions	Define a simple design problem that can be solved by applying scientific ideas about magnets.



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	ef. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
From Molecules to Organisms: Structure and Processes	Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death.	3-LS1-1	Traits: Life Cycles and Traits	Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction, and death.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive.	3-LS2-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms.	3-LS3-1		Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.	3-LS3-2		Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.
		3-LS3-2 NM	Inheritance and Variation of Traits: Life Cycles and Traits	Obtain information on plants and animals in New Mexico and their ecosystems to use as evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.
Biological Evlolution: Unity and Diversity	Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago.	3-LS4-1		Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago.
		3-LS4-1 NM	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments include the state fossil Coelophysis, a theropod dinosaur.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and reproducing.	3-LS4-2		Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates, and reproducing.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all.	3-LS4-3	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		andard Ref. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science S	
Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.	3-LS4-4	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.
Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical weather conditions expected during a particular season.	3-ESS2-1	Weather and Climate	Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical weather conditions expected during a particular season.
Obtain and combine information to describe climates in different regions of the world.	3-ESS2-2	Weather and Climate	Obtain and combine information to describe climates in different regions of the world.
Make a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the impacts of a weather-related hazard.	3-ESS3-1	Weather and Climate	Make a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the impacts of a weather-related hazard.
Use evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an object to the energy of that object.	4-PS3-1	Energy	Use evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an object to the energy of that object.
Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred from place to place by sound, light, heat, and electric currents.	4-PS3-2	Energy	Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred from place to place by sound, light, heat, and electric currents.
Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that occur when objects collide.	4-PS3-3	Energy	Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that occur when objects collide.
Apply scientific ideas to design, test, and refine a device that converts energy from one form to another.	4-PS3-4	Energy	Apply scientific ideas to design, test, and refine a device that converts energy from one form to another.
Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude and wavelength and that waves can cause objects to move.	4-PS4-1	Waves: Waves and Information	Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude and wavelength and that waves can cause objects to move.
Develop a model to describe that light reflecting from objects and entering the eye allows objects to be seen.	4-PS4-2	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Develop a model to describe that light reflecting from objects and entering the eye allows objects to be seen.
	StandardMake a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical weather conditions expected during a particular season.Obtain and combine information to describe climates in different regions of the world.Make a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the impacts of a weather-related hazard.Use evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an object to the energy of that object.Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred from place to place by sound, light, heat, and electric currents.Ask questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that occur when objects collide.Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude and wavelength and that waves can cause objects to move.Develop a model to describe that light reflecting from	StandardNumberMake a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.3-LS4-4Represent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical weather conditions expected during a 	StandardNumberStandard TitleMake a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.3-LS4-4Interdependent Relationships in EcosystemsRepresent data in tables and graphical displays to describe typical weather conditions expected during a particular season.3-ESS2-1Weather and ClimateObtain and combine information to describe climates in different regions of the world.3-ESS3-1Weather and ClimateMake a claim about the merit of a design solution that reduces the impacts of a weather-related hazard.3-ESS3-1Weather and ClimateUse evidence to construct an explanation relating the speed of an object to the energy of that object.4-PS3-2EnergyMake observations to provide evidence that energy can be eterting currents.4-PS3-3EnergyAsk questions and predict outcomes about the changes in energy that occur when objects collide.4-PS3-4EnergyDevelop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude and wavelength and that waves can cause objects to move.4-PS4-2Structure, Function, and



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Generate and compare multiple solutions that use patterns to transfer information.	4-PS4-3	Waves: Waves and Information	Generate and compare multiple solutions that use patterns to transfer information.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Construct an argument that plants and animals have internal and external structures that function to support survival, growth, behavior, and reproduction.	4-LS1-1	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Construct an argument that plants and animals have internal and external structures that function to support survival, growth, behavior, and reproduction.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use a model to describe that animals receive different types of information through their senses, process the information in their brain, and respond to the information in different ways.	4-LS1-2	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Use a model to describe that animals receive different types of information through their senses, process the information in their brain, and respond to the information in different ways.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock layers to support an explanation for changes in a landscape over time.	4-ESS1-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock layers to support an explanation for changes in a landscape over time.
		4-ESS1-1 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Identify evidence from patterns in rock formations and fossils in rock layers to support possible explanations of New Mexico's geological changes over time.
Earth's Systems	Make observations and/or measurements to provide evidence of the effects of weathering or the rate of erosion by water, ice, wind, or vegetation.	4-ESS2-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Make observations and/or measurements to provide evidence of the effects of weathering or the rate of erosion by water, ice, wind, or vegetation.
Earth's Systems	Analyze and interpret data from maps to describe patterns of Earth's features.	4-ESS2-2	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Analyze and interpret data from maps to describe patterns of Earth's features.
Earth and Human Activity	Obtain and combine information to describe that energy and fuels are derived from natural resources and their uses affect the environment.	4-ESS3-1	Energy	Obtain and combine information to describe that energy and fuels are derived from natural renewable and non- renewable resources and how their uses affect the environment.
		4-ESS3-1 NM	Energy	Obtain and combine information to describe the energy sources in the school's community and New Mexico and how it benefits the community.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Earth and Human Activity	Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on humans.	4-ESS3-2	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on humans.
		4-ESS3-2 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on New Mexico's people and places.
Matter and Its Interactions	Develop a model to describe that matter is made of particles too small to be seen.	5-PS1-1	Structure and Properties of Matter	Develop a model to describe that matter is made of particles too small to be seen.
Matter and Its Interactions	Measure and graph quantities to provide evidence that regardless of the type of change that occurs when heating, cooling, or mixing substances, the total weight of matter is conserved.	5-PS1-2	Structure and Properties of Matter	Measure and graph quantities to provide evidence that regardless of the type of change that occurs when heating, cooling, or mixing substances, the total weight of matter is conserved.
Matter and Its Interactions	Make observations and measurements to identify materials based on their properties.	5-PS1-3	Structure and Properties of Matter	Make observations and measurements to identify materials based on their properties.
Matter and Its Interactions	Conduct an investigation to determine whether the mixing of two or more substances results in new substances.	5-PS1-4	Structure and Properties of Matter	Conduct an investigation to determine whether the mixing of two or more substances results in new substances.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Support an argument that the gravitational force exerted by Earth on objects is directed down.	5-PS2-1	Space Systems: Stars and the Solar System	Support an argument that the gravitational force exerted by Earth on objects is directed down.
Energy	Use models to describe that energy in animals' food (used for body repair, growth, motion, and to maintain body warmth) was once energy from the sun.	5-PS3-1	Matter and Energy in Organism and Ecosystems	Use models to describe that energy in animals' food (used for body repair, growth, motion, and to maintain body warmth) was once energy from the sun.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Support an argument that plants get the materials they need for growth chiefly from air and water.	5-LS1-1	Matter and Energy in Organism and Ecosystems	Support an argument that plants get the materials they need for growth chiefly from air and water.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Develop a model to describe the movement of matter among plants, animals, decomposers, and the environment.	5-LS2-1	Matter and Energy in Organism and Ecosystems	Develop a model to describe the movement of matter among plants, animals, decomposers, and the environment.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Support an argument that the apparent brightness of the sun and stars is due to their relative distances from the Earth.	5-ESS1-1	Space Systems: Stars and the Solar System	Support an argument that <u>differences in</u> the apparent brightness of the sun <u>compared to other</u> stars is due to their relative distances from Earth.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Earth's Place in the Universe	Represent data in graphical displays to reveal patterns of daily changes in length and direction of shadows, day and night, and the seasonal appearance of some stars in the night sky.	5-ESS1-2	Space Systems: Stars and the Solar System	Represent data in graphical displays to reveal patterns of daily changes in length and direction of shadows, day and night, and the seasonal appearance of some stars in the night sky.
Earth's Systems	Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact.	5-ESS2-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact.
		5-ESS2-1 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Develop a model using an example to describe ways the geosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and/or atmosphere interact in New Mexico.
Earth's Systems	Describe and graph the amounts and percentages of water and fresh water in various reservoirs to provide evidence about the distribution of water on Earth.	5-ESS2-2	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Describe and graph the amounts and percentages of water and fresh water in various reservoirs to provide evidence about the distribution of water on Earth.
		5-ESS2-1 NM	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Obtain and combine information about ways your school communities use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment.
Earth and Human Activity	Obtain and combine information about ways individual communities use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment.	5-ESS3-1	Earth's Systems: Processes that Shape the Earth	Obtain and combine information about ways individual communities use science ideas to protect the Earth's resources and environment.
		5-NMSS-1	New Mexico Science and Society	Use information to discover STEM careers throughout the state and know that both men and women of all races and social backgrounds have these careers.
Engineering Design	Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.	3-5-ETS1-1	Engineering Design	Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.
Engineering Design	Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.	3-5-ETS1-2	Engineering Design	Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Engineering Design	Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.	3-5-ETS1-2	Engineering Design	Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.
Matter and Its Interactions	Develop models to describe the atomic composition of simple molecules and extended structures.	MS-PS1-1	Structure and Properties of Matter	Develop models to describe the atomic composition of simple molecules and extended structures.
Matter and Its Interactions	Analyze and interpret data on the properties of substances before and after the substances interact to determine if a chemical reaction has occurred.	MS-PS1-2	Chemical Reactions	Analyze and interpret data on the properties of substances before and after the substances interact to determine if a chemical reaction has occurred.
Matter and Its Interactions	Gather and make sense of information to describe that synthetic materials come from natural resources and impact society.	MS-PS1-3	Structure and Properties of Matter	Gather and make sense of information to describe that synthetic materials come from natural resources and impact society.
Matter and Its Interactions	Develop a model that predicts and describes changes in particle motion, temperature, and state of a pure substance when thermal energy is added or removed.	MS-PS1-4	Structure and Properties of Matter	Develop a model that predicts and describes changes in particle motion, temperature, and state of a pure substance when thermal energy is added or removed.
Matter and Its Interactions	Develop and use a model to describe how the total number of atoms does not change in a chemical reaction and thus mass is conserved.	MS-PS1-5	Chemical Reactions	Develop and use a model to describe how the total number of atoms does not change in a chemical reaction and thus mass is conserved.
Matter and Its Interactions	Undertake a design project to construct, test, and modify a device that either releases or absorbs thermal energy by chemical processes.	MS-PS1-6	Chemical Reactions	Undertake a design project to construct, test, and modify a device that either releases or absorbs thermal energy by chemical processes.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Apply Newton's Third Law to design a solution to a problem involving the motion of two colliding objects.	MS-PS2-1	Forces and Interactions	Apply Newton's third law to design a solution to a problem involving the motion of two colliding objects.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Plan an investigation to provide evidence that the change in an object's motion depends on the sum of the forces on the object and the mass of the object.	MS-PS2-2	Forces and Interactions	Plan an investigation to provide evidence that the change in an object's motion depends on the sum of the forces on the object and the mass of the object.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Ask questions about data to determine the factors that affect the strength of electric and magnetic forces.	MS-PS2-3	Forces and Interactions	Ask questions about data to determine the factors that affect the strength of electric and magnetic forces.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Construct and present arguments using evidence to support the claim that gravitational interactions are attractive and depend on the masses of interacting objects.	MS-PS2-4	Forces and Interactions	Construct and present arguments using evidence to support the claim that gravitational interactions are attractive and depend on the masses of interacting objects.
Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions	Conduct an investigation and evaluate the experimental design to provide evidence that fields exist between objects exerting forces on each other even though the objects are not in contact.	MS-PS2-5	Forces and Interactions	Conduct an investigation and evaluate the experimental design to provide evidence that fields exist between objects exerting forces on each other even though the objects are not in contact.
Energy	Construct and interpret graphical displays of data to describe the relationships of kinetic energy to the mass of an object and to the speed of an object.	MS-PS3-1	Energy	Construct and interpret graphical displays of data to describe the relationships of kinetic energy to the mass of an object and to the speed of an object.
Energy	Develop a model to describe that when the arrangement of objects interacting at a distance changes, different amounts of potential energy are stored in the system.	MS-PS3-2	Energy	Develop a model to describe that when the arrangement of objects interacting at a distance changes, different amounts of potential energy are stored in the system.
Energy	Apply scientific principles to design, construct, and test a device that either minimizes or maximizes thermal energy transfer.	MS-PS3-3	Energy	Apply scientific principles to design, construct, and test a device that either minimizes or maximizes thermal energy transfer.
Energy	Plan an investigation to determine the relationships among the energy transferred, the type of matter, the mass, and the change in the average kinetic energy of the particles as measured by the temperature of the sample.	MS-PS3-4	Energy	Plan an investigation to determine the relationships among the energy transferred, the type of matter, the mass, and the change in the average kinetic energy of the particles as measured by the temperature of the sample.
Energy	Construct, use, and present arguments to support the claim that when the kinetic energy of an object changes, energy is transferred to or from the object.	MS-PS3-5	Energy	Construct, use, and present arguments to support the claim that when the kinetic energy of an object changes, energy is transferred to or from the object.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Waves and Their Application in Technologies for Information Transfer	Use mathematical representations to describe a simple model for waves that includes how the amplitude of a wave is related to the energy in a wave.	MS-PS4-1	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Use mathematical representations to describe a simple model for waves that includes how the amplitude of a wave is related to the energy in a wave.
Waves and Their Application in Technologies for Information Transfer	Develop and use a model to describe that waves are reflected, absorbed, or transmitted through various materials.	MS-PS4-2	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Develop and use a model to describe that waves are reflected, absorbed, or transmitted through various materials.
Waves and Their Application in Technologies for Information Transfer	Integrate qualitative scientific and technical information to support the claim that digitized signals are a more reliable way to encode and transmit information than analog signals.	MS-PS4-3	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Integrate qualitative scientific and technical information to support the claim that digitized signals are a more reliable way to encode and transmit information than analog signals.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Conduct an investigation to provide evidence that living things are made of cells; either one cell or many different numbers and types of cells.	MS-LS1-1	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Conduct an investigation to provide evidence that living things are made of cells; either one cell or many different numbers and types of cells.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Develop and use a model to describe the function of a cell as a whole and ways parts of cells contribute to the function.	MS-LS1-2	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Develop and use a model to describe the function of a cell as a whole and ways parts of cells contribute to the function.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use argument supported by evidence for how the body is a system of interacting subsystems composed of groups of cells.	MS-LS1-3	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Use argument supported by evidence for how the body is a system of interacting subsystems composed of groups of cells.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use argument based on empirical evidence and scientific reasoning to support an explanation for how characteristic animal behaviors and specialized plant structures affect the probability of successful reproduction of animals and plants respectively.	MS-LS1-4	Growth, Development, and Reproduction of Organisms	Use argument based on empirical evidence and scientific reasoning to support an explanation for how characteristic animal behaviors and specialized plant structures affect the probability of successful reproduction of animals and plants respectively.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how environmental and genetic factors influence the growth of organisms.	MS-LS1-5	Growth, Development, and Reproduction of Organisms	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how environmental and genetic factors influence the growth of organisms.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for the role of photosynthesis in the cycling of matter and flow of energy into and out of organisms.	MS-LS1-6	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for the role of photosynthesis in the cycling of matter and flow of energy into and out of organisms.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Develop a model to describe how food is rearranged through chemical reactions forming new molecules that support growth and/or release energy as this matter moves through an organism.	MS-LS1-7	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Develop a model to describe how food is rearranged through chemical reactions forming new molecules that support growth and/or release energy as this matter moves through an organism.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Gather and synthesize information that sensory receptors respond to stimuli by sending messages to the brain for immediate behavior or storage as memories.	MS-LS1-8	Structure, Function, and Information Processing	Gather and synthesize information that sensory receptors respond to stimuli by sending messages to the brain for immediate behavior or storage as memories.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for the effects of resource availability on organisms and populations of organisms in an ecosystem.	MS-LS2-1	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for the effects of resource availability on organisms and populations of organisms in an ecosystem.
		MS-LS2-1 NM	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence for how organisms and populations (i.e. big horn Sheep, black bears, cougars, elk, deer, fish, coyote, wolves) exist together to create an ecosystem.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Construct an explanation that predicts patterns of interactions among organisms across multiple ecosystems.	MS-LS2-2	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Construct an explanation that predicts patterns of interactions among organisms across multiple ecosystems.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Develop a model to describe the cycling of matter and flow of energy among living and nonliving parts of an ecosystem.	MS-LS2-3	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Develop a model to describe the cycling of matter and flow of energy among living and nonliving parts of an ecosystem.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem affect populations.	MS-LS2-4	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem affect populations.
		MS-LS2-4 NM	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Construct an argument supported by empirical evidence that changes to physical or biological components of an ecosystem in New Mexico (forest, grasslands, desert, bosque) affect populations.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem services.	MS-LS2-5		Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem services.
		MS-LS2-5 NM	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Evaluate competing design solutions for maintaining biodiversity and ecosystem services in New Mexico (i.e. soil erosion protection, forest fire control, watershed planning, recycling, water purification and conservation).
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism.	MS-LS3-1	Growth, Development, and Reproduction of Organisms	Develop and use a model to describe why structural changes to genes (mutations) located on chromosomes may affect proteins and may result in harmful, beneficial, or neutral effects to the structure and function of the organism.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation.	MS-LS3-2	Growth, Development, and Reproduction of Organisms	Develop and use a model to describe why asexual reproduction results in offspring with identical genetic information and sexual reproduction results in offspring with genetic variation.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth under the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past.	MS-LS4-1	Natural Selection and Adaptations	Analyze and interpret data for patterns in the fossil record that document the existence, diversity, extinction, and change of life forms throughout the history of life on Earth under the assumption that natural laws operate today as in the past.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatomical similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships.	MS-LS4-2	Natural Selection and Adaptations	Apply scientific ideas to construct an explanation for the anatomical similarities and differences among modern organisms and between modern and fossil organisms to infer evolutionary relationships.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Analyze displays of pictorial data to compare patterns of similarities in the embryological development across multiple species to identify relationships not evident in the fully formed anatomy.	MS-LS4-3		Analyze displays of pictorial data to compare patterns of similarities in the embryological development across- multiple species to identify relationships not evident in the fully formed anatomy.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in a specific environment.	MS-LS4-4	Natural Selection and Adaptations	Construct an explanation based on evidence that describes how genetic variations of traits in a population increase some individuals' probability of surviving and reproducing in a specific environment.
and Diversity	Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that have changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms.	MS-LS4-5	Growth, Development, and Reproduction of Organisms	Gather and synthesize information about the technologies that have changed the way humans influence the inheritance of desired traits in organisms.
	Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time.	MS-LS4-6	Natural Selection and Adaptations	Use mathematical representations to support explanations of how natural selection may lead to increases and decreases of specific traits in populations over time.
	Develop and use a model of the Earth-sun-moon system to describe the cyclic patterns of lunar phases, eclipses of the sun and moon, and seasons.	MS-ESS1-1	Space Systems	Develop and use a model of the Earth-sun-moon system to describe the cyclic patterns of lunar phases, eclipses of the sun and moon, and seasons.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Develop and use a model to describe the role of gravity in the motions within galaxies and the solar system.	MS-ESS1-2	Space Systems	Develop and use a model to describe the role of gravity in the motions within galaxies and the solar system.
	Analyze and interpret data to determine scale properties of objects in the solar system.	MS-ESS1-3	Space Systems	Analyze and interpret data to determine scale properties of objects in the solar system.
	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence from rock strata for how the geologic time scale is used to organize Earth's 4.6-billion-year-old history.	MS-ESS1-4	History of Earth	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence from rock strata for how the geologic time scale is used to organize Earth's <u>4.6-billion-year-old geologic</u> history.
Earth's Systems	Develop a model to describe the cycling of Earth's materials and the flow of energy that drives this process.	MS-ESS2-1	Earth's Systems	Develop a model to describe the cycling of Earth's materials and the flow of energy that drives this process.
		MS-ESS2-1 NM	Earth's Systems	Obtain and combine information to describe the impact of volcanoes and faults on New Mexico geology.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Me	xico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Earth's Systems	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how geoscience processes have changed Earth's surface at varying time and spatial scales.	MS-ESS2-2	History of Earth	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how geoscience processes have changed Earth's surface at varying time and spatial scales.
Earth's Systems	Analyze and interpret data on the distribution of fossils and rocks, continental shapes, and seafloor structures to provide evidence of the past plate motions.	MS-ESS2-3	History of Earth	Analyze and interpret data on the distribution of fossils and rocks, continental shapes, and seafloor structures to provide evidence of the past plate motions.
Earth's Systems	Develop a model to describe the cycling of water through Earth's systems driven by energy from the sun and the force of gravity.	MS-ESS2-4	Earth's Systems	Develop a model to describe the cycling of water through Earth's systems driven by energy from the sun and the force of gravity.
Earth's Systems	Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and complex interactions of air masses results in changes in weather conditions.	MS-ESS2-5	Weather and Climate	Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and complex interactions of air masses results in changes in weather conditions.
		MS-ESS2-5 NM	Weather and Climate	Collect data to provide evidence for how the motions and complex interactions of air masses results in changes in weather conditions in New Mexico due to regional geography.
Earth's Systems	Develop and use a model to describe how unequal heating and rotation of the Earth cause patterns of atmospheric and oceanic circulation that determine regional climates.	MS-ESS2-6	Weather and Climate	Develop and use a model to describe how unequal heating and rotation of the Earth cause patterns of atmospheric and oceanic circulation that determine regional climates.
Earth and Human Activity	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how the uneven distributions of Earth's mineral, energy, and groundwater resources are the result of past and current geoscience processes.	MS-ESS3-1	Earth's Systems	Construct a scientific explanation based on evidence for how the uneven distributions of Earth's mineral, energy, and groundwater resources are the result of past and current geoscience processes.
		MS-ESS3-1 NM	Earth's Systems	Gather and synthesize information on what geologic processes/formations account for the concentrations of oil and gas in certain regions of New Mexico.
Earth and Human Activity	Analyze and interpret data on natural hazards to forecast future catastrophic events and inform the development of technologies to mitigate their effects.	MS-ESS3-2	Human Impacts	Analyze and interpret data on natural hazards to forecast future catastrophic events and inform the development of technologies to mitigate their effects.
1				

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Me	xico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Earth and Human Activity	Apply scientific principles to design a method for monitoring and minimizing a human impact on the environment.	MS-ESS3-3	Human Impacts	Apply scientific principles to design a method for monitoring, and minimizing evaluating, and managing a human impact on the environment.
		MS-ESS3-3 NM	Human Impacts	Describe the benefits associated with technologies related to the local industries and energy production.
Earth and Human Activity	Construct an argument supported by evidence for how increases in human population and per-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems.	MS-ESS3-4	Human Impacts	Construct an argument supported by evidence for how increases in human population and per-capita consumption of natural resources impact Earth's systems.
Earth and Human Activity	Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have caused the rise in global temperatures over the past century.	MS-ESS3-5	Weather and Climate	Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have caused the rise fluctuation in global temperatures over the past century.
		MS-ESS3-5 NM	Weather and Climate	Ask questions to clarify evidence of the factors that have caused the fluctuation in global temperatures, and consider the risks and benefits associated with technologies related to energy production.
Engineering Design	Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sufficient precision to ensure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential impacts on people and the natural environment that may limit possible solutions.	MS-ETS1-1	Engineering Design	Define the criteria and constraints of a design problem with sufficient precision to ensure a successful solution, taking into account relevant scientific principles and potential impacts on people and the natural environment that may limit possible solutions.
Engineering Design	Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to determine how well they meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.	MS-ETS1-2	Engineering Design	Evaluate competing design solutions using a systematic process to determine how well they meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.
Engineering Design	Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences among several design solutions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution to better meet the criteria for success.	MS-ETS1-3	Engineering Design	Analyze data from tests to determine similarities and differences among several design solutions to identify the best characteristics of each that can be combined into a new solution to better meet the criteria for success.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Engineering Design	Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and modification of a proposed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved.	MS-ETS1-4	Engineering Design	Develop a model to generate data for iterative testing and modification of a proposed object, tool, or process such that an optimal design can be achieved.
Matter and Its Interactions	Use the periodic table as a model to predict the relative properties of elements based on the patterns of electrons in the outermost energy level of atoms.	HS-PS1-1	Structure and Properties of Matter	Use the periodic table as a model to predict the relative properties of elements based on the patterns of electrons in the outermost energy level of atoms.
Matter and Its Interactions	Construct and revise an explanation for the outcome of a simple chemical reaction based on the outermost electron states of atoms, trends in the periodic table, and knowledge of the patterns of chemical properties.	HS-PS1-2	Chemical Reactions	Construct and revise an explanation for the outcome of a simple chemical reaction based on the outermost electron states of atoms, trends in the periodic table, and knowledge of the patterns of chemical properties.
Matter and Its Interactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to gather evidence to compare the structure of substances at the bulk scale to infer the strength of electrical forces between particles.	HS-PS1-3	Structure and Properties of Matter	Plan and conduct an investigation to gather evidence to compare the structure of substances at the bulk scale to infer the strength of electrical forces between particles.
Matter and Its Interactions	Develop a model to illustrate that the release or absorption of energy from a chemical reaction system depends upon the changes in total bond energy.	HS-PS1-4	Chemical Reactions	Develop a model to illustrate that the release or absorption of energy from a chemical reaction system depends upon the changes in total bond energy.
Matter and Its Interactions	Apply scientific principles and evidence to provide an explanation about the effects of changing the temperature or concentration of the reacting particles on the rate at which a reaction occurs.	HS-PS1-5	Chemical Reactions	Apply scientific principles and evidence to provide an explanation about the effects of changing the temperature or concentration of the reacting particles on the rate at which a reaction occurs.
Matter and Its Interactions	Refine the design of a chemical system by specifying a change in conditions that would produce increased amounts of products at equilibrium.	HS-PS1-6	Chemical Reactions	Refine the design of a chemical system by specifying a change in conditions that would produce increased amounts of products at equilibrium.
Matter and Its Interactions	Use mathematical representations to support the claim that atoms, and therefore mass, are conserved during a chemical reaction.	HS-PS1-7	Chemical Reactions	Use mathematical representations to support the claim that atoms, and therefore mass, are conserved during a chemical reaction.



Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		f. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Develop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay.	HS-PS1-8	Structure and Properties of Matter	Develop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay.
	HS-PS-8 NM	Structure and Properties of Matter	Describe New Mexico's role in nuclear science (Manhattan Project, WIPP, National Laboratories).
	HS-PS-8a NM	Structure and Properties of Matter	Explore and communicate a 21st Century innovation created by the National Laboratories in New Mexico that demonstrates how advances in technology enable further advances in science.
Analyze data to support the claim that Newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration.	HS-PS2-1	Forces and Reactions	Analyze data to support the claim that newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration.
Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system.	HS-PS2-2	Forces and Reactions	Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system.
Apply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision.	HS-PS2-3	Forces and Reactions	Apply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision.
Use mathematical representations of Newton's Law of Gravitation and Coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects.	HS-PS2-4	Forces and Reactions	Use mathematical representations of newton's law of gravitation and coulomb's law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects.
Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that an electric current can produce a magnetic field and that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current.	HS-PS2-5	Forces and Reactions	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that an electric current can produce a magnetic field and that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current.
Communicate scientific and technical information about why the molecular-level structure is important in the functioning of designed materials.	HS-PS2-6	Structure and Properties of Matter	Communicate scientific and technical information about why the molecular-level structure is important in the functioning of designed materials.
	Standard Develop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay. Analyze data to support the claim that Newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration. Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on a macroscopic object sis conserved when there is no net force on a macroscopic object during a collision. Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system. Apply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision. Use mathematical representations of Newton's Law of Gravitation and Coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects. Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that an electric current can produce a magnetic field and that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current. Communicate scientific and technical information about why the molecular-level structure is important in the	StandardNumberDevelop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay.HS-PS1-8HS-PS-8 NMHS-PS-8 NMAnalyze data to support the claim that Newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration.HS-PS2-1Use mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on a macroscopic object during a collision.HS-PS2-3Use mathematical representations of Newton's Law of Gravitation and Coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitational and electrostatic forces between objects.HS-PS2-4Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current.HS-PS2-5Communicate scientific and technical information about why the molecular-level structure is important in theHS-PS2-6	StandardNumberStandard TitleDevelop models to illustrate the changes in the composition of the nucleus of the atom and the energy released during the processes of fission, fusion, and radioactive decay.HS-PS1-8Structure and Properties of MatterHS-PS-8 NMHS-PS-8 NMStructure and Properties of MatterAnalyze data to support the claim that Newton's second law of motion describes the mathematical relationship among the net force on a macroscopic object, its mass, and its acceleration.HS-PS2-1Forces and ReactionsUse mathematical representations to support the claim that the total momentum of a system of objects is conserved when there is no net force on the system.HS-PS2-3Forces and ReactionsApply scientific and engineering ideas to design, evaluate, and refine a device that minimizes the force on a macroscopic object during a collision.HS-PS2-4Forces and ReactionsUse mathematical representations of Newton's Law of gravitation and Coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitation and coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitation and coulomb's Law to describe and predict the gravitation and electrostatic forces between objects.HS-PS2-6Forces and ReactionsPlan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that a changing magnetic field can produce an electric current.HS-PS2-6Structure and Properties of Matter

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	dard Ref. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standa	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Energy	Create a computational model to calculate the change in the energy of one component in a system when the change in energy of the other component(s) and energy flows in and out of the system are known.	HS-PS3-1	Energy	Create a computational model to calculate the change in the energy of one component in a system when the change in energy of the other component(s) and energy flows in and out of the system are known.
Energy	Develop and use models to illustrate that energy at the macroscopic scale can be accounted for as a combination of energy associated with the motions of particles (objects) and energy associated with the relative positions of particles (objects).	HS-PS3-2	Energy	Develop and use models to illustrate that energy at the macroscopic scale can be accounted for as a combination of energy associated with the motions of particles (objects) and energy associated with the relative positions of particles (objects).
Energy	Design, build, and refine a device that works within given constraints to convert one form of energy into another form of energy	HS-PS3-3	Energy	Design, build, and refine a device that works within given constraints to convert one form of energy into another form of energy
Energy	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that the transfer of thermal energy when two components of different temperature are combined within a closed system results in a more uniform energy distribution among the components in the system (second law of thermodynamics).	HS-PS3-4	Energy	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that the transfer of thermal energy when two components of different temperature are combined within a closed system results in a more uniform energy distribution among the components in the system (second law of thermodynamics).
Energy	Develop and use a model of two objects interacting through electric or magnetic fields to illustrate the forces between objects and the changes in energy of the objects due to the interaction.	HS-PS3-5	Energy	Develop and use a model of two objects interacting through electric or magnetic fields to illustrate the forces between objects and the changes in energy of the objects due to the interaction.
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Use mathematical representations to support a claim regarding relationships among the frequency, wavelength, and speed of waves traveling in various media.	HS-PS4-1	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Use mathematical representations to support a claim regarding relationships among the frequency, wavelength, and speed of waves traveling in various media.
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Evaluate questions about the advantages of using digital transmission and storage of information.	HS-PS4-2	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Evaluate questions about the advantages of using <u>a</u> digital transmission and storage of information.

Denotes stand

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning behind the idea that electromagnetic radiation can be described either by a wave model or a particle model, and that for some situations one model is more useful than the other.	HS-PS4-3	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning behind the idea that electromagnetic radiation can be described either by a wave model or a particle model, and that for some situations one model is more useful than the other.
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Evaluate the validity and reliability of claims in published materials of the effects that different frequencies of electromagnetic radiation have when absorbed by matter.	HS-PS4-4	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Evaluate the validity and reliability of claims in published materials of the effects that different frequencies of electromagnetic radiation have when absorbed by matter.
Waves and Their Applications in Technologies for Information Transfer	Communicate technical information about how some technological devices use the principles of wave behavior and wave interactions with matter to transmit and capture information and energy.	HS-PS4-5	Waves and Electromagnetic Radiation	Communicate technical information about how some technological devices use the principles of wave behavior and wave interactions with matter to transmit and capture information and energy.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the structure of DNA determines the structure of proteins which carry out the essential functions of life through systems of specialized cells.	HS-LS1-1	Structure and Function	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the structure of DNA determines the structure of proteins which carry out the essential functions of life through systems of specialized cells.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Develop and use a model to illustrate the hierarchical organization of interacting systems that provide specific functions within multicellular organisms.	HS-LS1-2	Structure and Function	Develop and use a model to illustrate the hierarchical organization of interacting systems that provide specific functions within multicellular organisms.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that feedback mechanisms maintain homeostasis.	HS-LS1-3	Structure and Function	Plan and conduct an investigation to provide evidence that feedback mechanisms maintain homeostasis.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use a model to illustrate the role of cellular division (mitosis) and differentiation in producing and maintaining complex organisms.	HS-LS1-4	Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Use a model to illustrate the role of cellular division (mitosis) and differentiation in producing and maintaining complex organisms.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use a model to illustrate how photosynthesis transforms light energy into stored chemical energy.	HS-LS1-5	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Use a model to illustrate how photosynthesis transforms light energy into stored chemical energy.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Next Generation Science Standards		New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for how carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from sugar molecules may combine with other elements to form amino acids and/or other large carbon-based molecules.	HS-LS1-6	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for how carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen from sugar molecules may combine with other elements to form amino acids and/or other large carbon-based molecules.
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	Use a model to illustrate that cellular respiration is a chemical process whereby the bonds of food molecules and oxygen molecules are broken and the bonds in new compounds are formed resulting in a net transfer of energy.	HS-LS1-7	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Use a model to illustrate that cellular respiration is a chemical process whereby the bonds of food molecules and oxygen molecules are broken and the bonds in new compounds are formed resulting in a net transfer of energy.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Use mathematical and/or computational representations to support explanations of factors that affect carrying capacity of ecosystems at different scales.	HS-LS2-1	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Use mathematical and/or computational representations to support explanations of factors that affect carrying capacity of ecosystems at different scales.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Use mathematical representations to support and revise explanations based on evidence about factors affecting biodiversity and populations in ecosystems of different scales.	HS-LS2-2	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Use mathematical representations to support and revise explanations based on evidence about factors affecting biodiversity and populations in ecosystems of different scales.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for the cycling of matter and flow of energy in aerobic and anaerobic conditions.	HS-LS2-3	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Construct and revise an explanation based on evidence for the cycling of matter and flow of energy in aerobic and anaerobic conditions.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Use mathematical representations to support claims for the cycling of matter and flow of energy among organisms in an ecosystem.	HS-LS2-4	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Use mathematical representations to support claims for the cycling of matter and flow of energy among organisms in an ecosystem.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Develop a model to illustrate the role of photosynthesis and cellular respiration in the cycling of carbon among the biosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere.	HS-LS2-5	Matter and Energy in Organisms and Ecosystems	Develop a model to illustrate the role of photosynthesis and cellular respiration in the cycling of carbon among the biosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and geosphere.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning that the complex interactions in ecosystems maintain relatively consistent numbers and types of organisms in stable conditions, but changing conditions may result in a new ecosystem.	HS-LS2-6	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Evaluate the claims, evidence, and reasoning that the complex interactions in ecosystems maintain relatively consistent numbers and types of organisms in stable conditions, but changing conditions may result in a new ecosystem.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next Generation Science Standards		Standard Ref.	andard Ref. New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Stand	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Design, evaluate, and refine a solution for reducing the impacts of human activities on the environment and biodiversity.	HS-LS2-7	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Design, evaluate, and refine a solution for reducing the impacts of human activities on the environment and biodiversity.
		HS-LS2-7 NM	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Using a local issue, in your solution design, include the benefits of human activities that support the local population including reclamation projects, building dams and habitat restoration.
Ecosystems: Interactions, Energy, and Dynamics	Evaluate evidence for the role of group behavior on individual and species' chances to survive and reproduce.	HS-LS2-8	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Evaluate <u>the</u> evidence for the role of group behavior on individual and species' chances to survive and reproduce.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Ask questions to clarify relationships about the role of DNA and chromosomes in coding the instructions for characteristic traits passed from parents to offspring.	HS-LS3-1	Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Ask questions to clarify relationships about the role of DNA and chromosomes in coding the instructions for characteristic traits passed from parents to offspring.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Make and defend a claim based on evidence that inheritable genetic variations may result from (1) new genetic combinations through meiosis, (2) viable errors occurring during replication, and/or (3) mutations caused by environmental factors.	HS-LS3-2	Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Make and defend a claim based on evidence that inheritable genetic variations may result from: (1) new genetic combinations through meiosis, (2) viable errors occurring during replication, and/or (3) mutations caused by environmental factors.
Heredity: Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Apply concepts of statistics and probability to explain the variation and distribution of expressed traits in a population.	HS-LS3-3	Inheritance and Variation of Traits	Apply concepts of statistics and probability to explain the variation and distribution of expressed traits in a population.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Communicate scientific information that common ancestry and biological evolution are supported by multiple lines of empirical evidence.	HS-LS4-1	Natural Selection and Evolution	Analyze, interpret, and communicate scientific information that common ancestry and biological evolution are supported by multiple lines of empirical evidence.

Denotes star

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Mexi	co STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Construct an explanation based on evidence that the process of evolution primarily results from four factors: (1) the potential for a species to increase in number, (2) the heritable genetic variation of individuals in a species due to mutation and sexual reproduction, (3) competition for limited resources, and (4) the proliferation of those organisms that are better able to survive and reproduce in the environment.	HS-LS4-2	Natural Selection and Evolution	Construct an explanation based on evidence that biological diversity primarily results from four main factors is influenced by (1) the potential for a species to increase in number, (2) the heritable genetic variation of individuals in a species due to mutation and sexual reproduction, (3) competition for limited resources, and (4) the proliferation of those organisms that are better able to survive and reproduce in the environment.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Apply concepts of statistics and probability to support explanations that organisms with an advantageous heritable trait tend to increase in proportion to organisms lacking this trait.	HS-LS4-3	Natural Selection and Evolution	Apply concepts of statistics and probability to support explanations that organisms with an advantageous heritable trait tend to increase in proportion to organisms lacking this trait.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how natural selection leads to adaptation of populations.	HS-LS4-4	Natural Selection and Evolution	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how natural selection leads to adaptation of populations.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Evaluate the evidence supporting claims that changes in environmental conditions may result in (1) increases in the number of individuals of some species, (2) the emergence of new species over time, and (3) the extinction of other species.	HS-LS4-5	Natural Selection and Evolution	Evaluate the evidence supporting claims that changes in environmental conditions may result in: (1) increases in the number of individuals of some species, (2) the emergence of new species over time, and (3) the extinction of other species.
Biological Evolution: Unity and Diversity	Create or revise a simulation to test a solution to mitigate adverse impacts of human activity on biodiversity.	HS-LS4-6	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Create or revise a simulation to test a solution to mitigate adverse impacts of human activity on biodiversity.
		HS-LS4-6 NM	Interdependent Relationships in Ecosystems	Identify a problem within the school community and create or revise a simulation to test a solution to reduce impacts on biodiversity.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Develop a model based on evidence to illustrate the life span of the sun and the role of nuclear fusion in the sun's core to release energy that eventually reaches Earth in the form of radiation.	HS-ESS1-1	Space Systems	Develop a model based on evidence to illustrate the life span of the sun and the role of nuclear fusion in the sun's core to release energy that eventually reaches Earth in the form of radiation.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Me	xico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Earth's Place in the Universe	Construct an explanation of the Big Bang theory based on astronomical evidence of light spectra, motion of distant galaxies, and composition of matter in the universe.	HS-ESS1-2	Space Systems	Construct an explanation of the big bang theory based on astronomical evidence of light spectra, motion of distant galaxies, and composition of matter in the universe.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Communicate scientific ideas about the way stars, over their life cycle, produce elements.	HS-ESS1-3	Space Systems	Communicate scientific ideas about the way stars, over their life cycle, produce elements.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Use mathematical or computational representations to predict the motion of orbiting objects in the solar system.	HS-ESS1-4	Space Systems	Use mathematical or computational representations to predict the motion of orbiting objects in the solar system.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Evaluate evidence of the past and current movements of continental and oceanic crust and the theory of plate tectonics to explain the ages of crustal rocks.	HS-ESS1-5	History of Earth	Evaluate evidence of the past and current movements of continental and oceanic crust and the theory of plate tectonics to explain the ages of crustal rocks.
Earth's Place in the Universe	Apply scientific reasoning and evidence from ancient Earth materials, meteorites, and other planetary surfaces to construct an account of Earth's formation and early history.	HS-ESS1-6	History of Earth	Apply scientific reasoning and evidence from ancient Earth materials, meteorites, and other planetary surfaces to construct an account of Earth's formation and early history.
Earth's Systems	Develop a model to illustrate how Earth's internal and surface processes operate at different spatial and temporal scales to form continental and ocean-floor features.	HS-ESS2-1	History of Earth	Develop a model to illustrate how Earth's internal and surface processes operate at different spatial and temporal scales to form continental and ocean-floor features.
Earth's Systems	Analyze geoscience data to make the claim that one change to Earth's surface can create feedbacks that cause changes to other Earth systems.	HS-ESS2-2	Earth's Systems	Analyze geoscience data to make the claim that one change to Earth's surface can create feedbacks that cause changes to other Earth systems.
Earth's Systems	Develop a model based on evidence of Earth's interior to describe the cycling of matter by thermal convection.	HS-ESS2-3	Earth's Systems	Develop a model based on evidence of Earth's interior to describe the cycling of matter by thermal convection.
Earth's Systems	Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems result in changes in climate.	HS-ESS2-4	Weather and Climate	Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems result in changes in climate.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Me	xico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
		HS-ESS2-4 NM	Weather and Climate	Use a model to describe how variations in the flow of energy into and out of Earth's systems that were caused by natural occurrences that are not related to human activity.
Earth's Systems	Plan and conduct an investigation of the properties of water and its effects on Earth materials and surface processes.	HS-ESS2-5	Earth's Systems	Plan and conduct an investigation of the properties of water and its effects on Earth materials and surface processes.
Earth's Systems	Develop a quantitative model to describe the cycling of carbon among the hydrosphere, atmosphere, geosphere, and biosphere.	HS-ESS2-6	Earth's Systems	Develop a quantitative model to describe the cycling of carbon among the hydrosphere, atmosphere, geosphere, and biosphere.
Earth's Systems	Construct an argument based on evidence about the simultaneous coevolution of Earth's systems and life on Earth.	HS-ESS2-7	Earth's Systems	Construct an argument based on evidence about the simultaneous coevolution evolution of Earth's systems and life on Earth.
Earth and Human Activity	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the availability of natural resources, occurrence of natural hazards, and changes in climate have influenced human activity.	HS-ESS3-1	Human Sustainability	Construct an explanation based on evidence for how the availability of natural resources, occurrence of natural hazards, and changes in climate have influenced human activity.
Earth and Human Activity	Evaluate competing design solutions for developing, managing, and utilizing energy and mineral resources based on cost-benefit ratios.	HS-ESS3-2	Human Sustainability	Evaluate competing design solutions for developing, managing, and utilizing energy and mineral resources based on cost-benefit ratios.
		HS-ESS3-2 NM	Human Sustainability	Describe how scientific knowledge helps decision makers with New Mexico national and global challenges (e.g. waste isolation pilot project [WIPP], mining, oil and gas production, and population growth).
Earth and Human Activity	Create a computational simulation to illustrate the relationships among management of natural resources, the sustainability of human populations, and biodiversity.	HS-ESS3-3	Human Sustainability	Create a computational simulation to illustrate the relationships among management of natural resources, the sustainability of human populations, and biodiversity.
Earth and Human Activity	Evaluate or refine a technological solution that reduces impacts of human activities on natural systems.	HS-ESS3-4	Human Sustainability	Evaluate or refine a technological solution that reduces impacts of human activities on natural systems.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Next	Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Mex	tico STEM-Ready Science Standards
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
		HS-ESS3-4 NM	Human Sustainability	Evaluate the influences of technology on society (e.g., communications, petroleum, transportation, nuclear energy) including desired and undesired effects, and including some historical examples (e.g. telegraph, printing press, model-t ford, discovery of electricity, manhattan project).
Earth and Human Activity	Analyze geoscience data and the results from global climate models to make an evidence-based forecast of the current rate of global or regional climate change and associated future impacts to Earth systems.	HS-ESS3-5	Weather and Climate	Analyze geoscience data and the results from global climate models to make an evidence-based forecast of the current rate of global or regional climate change-fluctuation and associated future impacts to Earth systems.
Earth and Human Activity	Use a computational representation to illustrate the relationships among Earth systems and how those relationships are being modified due to human activity.	HS-ESS3-6	Human Sustainability	Use a computational representation to illustrate the relationships among Earth systems and how those relationships are being modified due to human activity.
		HS-ESS3-6 NM	Human Sustainability	Explain how societies can change ecosystems and how these changes can be reversible or irreversible.
		HS-NMSS-1	New Mexico Science and Society	Identify important questions that science cannot answer (e.g., questions beyond today's science, decisions that science can only help make, and questions that are inherently outside of the realm of science).
		HS-NMSS-2	New Mexico Science and Society	Identify ways that science plays a role in many different kinds of careers and activities (e.g., public service, legislators, teachers, farmers, ranchers, construction workers, ranchers, oil and gas workers, miners, movie industry support, landscapers, ski resort snowmakers).
Engineering Design	Analyze a major global challenge to specify qualitative and quantitative criteria and constraints for solutions that account for societal needs and wants.	HS-ETS1-1	Engineering Design	Analyze a major global challenge to specify qualitative and quantitative criteria and constraints for solutions that account for societal needs and wants.

Denotes standard specific to New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards.

Nex	t Generation Science Standards	Standard Ref.	New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards	
Standard Title	Standard	Number	Standard Title	Standard
Engineering Design	Design a solution to a complex real-world problem by breaking it down into smaller, more manageable problems that can be solved through engineering.	HS-ETS1-2	Engineering Design	Design a solution to a complex real-world problem by breaking it down into smaller, more manageable problems that can be solved through engineering.
Engineering Design	Evaluate a solution to a complex real-world problem based on prioritized criteria and trade-offs that account for a range of constraints, including cost, safety, reliability, and aesthetics as well as possible social, cultural, and environmental impacts.	HS-ETS1-3	Engineering Design	Evaluate a solution to a complex real-world problem based on prioritized criteria and trade-offs that account for a range of constraints, including cost, safety, reliability, and aesthetics as well as possible social, cultural, and environmental impacts.
Engineering Design	Use a computer simulation to model the impact of proposed solutions to a complex real-world problem with numerous criteria and constraints on interactions within and between systems relevant to the problem.	HS-ETS1-4	Engineering Design	Use a computer simulation to model the impact of proposed solutions to a complex real-world problem with numerous criteria and constraints on interactions within and between systems relevant to the problem.

Age of the Earth		
Designation	Performance Standard	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard III</u>. (Earth and Space Science) Understand the structure of Earth, the solar system, and the universe, the interconnections among them, and the processes and interactions of Earth's systems. <u>5-8 Benchmark II</u>. Describe the structure of Earth and its atmosphere and explain how energy, matter, and forces shape Earth's systems. <u>Grade 7</u>. 	<u>Performance Standard 1</u> . Understand how the remains of living things give us information about the history of Earth, including layers of sedimentary rock, the fossil record, and radioactive dating showing that life has been present on Earth for more than 3.5 billion years.	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard II</u>. (Life Science) Understand the properties, structures, and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. <u>Grade 9-12 Benchmark II</u> Understand the genetic basis for inheritance and the basic concepts of biological evolution. <u>Grade 9-12.</u> 	<u>Performance Standard 8</u> . Describe the evidence for the first appearance of life on Earth as one-celled organisms, over 3.5 billion years ago, and for the later appearance of a diversity of multicellular organisms over millions of years.	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard III</u>. (Earth and Space Science) Understand the structure of Earth, the solar system, and the universe, the interconnections among them, and the processes and interactions of Earth's systems. <u>9-12 Benchmark I</u>. Examine the scientific theories of the origin, structure, contents, and evolution of the solar system and the universe, and their interconnections. <u>Grade 9-12</u>. 	Performance Standard 4. Describe the key observations that led to the acceptance of the Big Bang theory and that the age of the universe is over 10 billion years.	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard III</u>. (Earth and Space Science) Understand the structure of Earth, the solar system, and the universe, the interconnections among them, and the processes and interactions of Earth's systems. 	<u>Performance Standard 2</u> . Recognize that radiometric data indicate that Earth is at least 4 billion years old and that Earth has changed during that period.	

Age of t	the Earth
Designation	Performance Standard
 <u>9-12 Benchmark II</u>. Examine the scientific theories of the origin, structure, energy, and evolution of Earth and its atmosphere, and their interconnections. <u>Grade 9-12.</u> 	

Evolution		
Designation	Performance Standard	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard II</u>. (Life Science) Understand the properties, structures, and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. <u>5-8 Benchmark II</u>. Describe the structure of Earth and its atmosphere and explain how energy, matter, and forces shape Earth's systems. <u>Grade 6</u>. 	<u>Performance Standard 1</u> . Understand that the fossil record provides data for how living organisms have evolved. <u>Performance Standard 11</u> . Understand the process of natural selection.	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard II</u>. (Life Science) Understand the properties, structures, and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. <u>Grade 9-12 Benchmark I</u>. Understand how the survival of species depends on biodiversity and on complex interactions, including the cycling of matter and the flow of energy. <u>Grade 9-12.</u> 	 <u>Performance Standard 8</u>. Understand and explain the hierarchical classification scheme (i.e., domain, kingdom, phylum, class, order, family, genus, species), including: classification of an organism into a category; similarity inferred from molecular structure (DNA) closely matching classification based on anatomical similarities; similarities of organisms reflecting evolutionary relationships. <u>Performance Standard 9</u>. Understand variation within and among species, including: mutations and genetic drift; factors affecting the survival of an organism; natural selection. 	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard II</u>. (Life Science) Understand the properties, structures, and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. <u>Grade 9-12 Benchmark II</u>. Understand the genetic basis for inheritance and the basic concepts of biological evolution. <u>Grade 9-12.</u> 	 <u>Performance Standard 8</u>. Describe the evidence for the first appearance of life on Earth as one-celled organisms, over 3.5 billion years ago, and for the later appearance of a diversity of multicellular organisms over millions of years. <u>Performance Standard 9</u>. Critically analyze the data and observations supporting the conclusion that the species living on Earth today are related by descent from the ancestral one-celled organisms. <u>Performance Standard 10</u>. Understand the data, observations, and logic supporting the conclusion that species today evolved from 	

	Evolution
Designation	Performance Standard
	earlier, distinctly different species, originating from the ancestral one- celled organisms.
	<u>Performance Standard 11</u> . Understand that evolution is a consequence of many factors, including the ability of organisms to reproduce, genetic variability, the effect of limited resources, and natural selection.
	<u>Performance Standard 13</u> . Analyze how evolution by natural selection and other mechanisms explains many phenomena including the fossil record of ancient life forms and similarities (both physical and molecular) among different species.

Climate Change		
Designation	Performance Standard	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard II</u>. (Life Science) Understand the properties, structures, and processes of living things and the interdependence of living things and their environments. <u>5-8 Benchmark I</u>. Explain the diverse structures and functions of living things and the complex relationships between living things and their environments. <u>Grade 8</u>. 	<u>Performance Standard 3</u> . Explain how a change in the flow of energy can impact an ecosystem (e.g., the amount of sunlight available for plant growth, global climate change).	
 <u>Strand II</u>. Content of Science <u>Standard III</u>. (Earth and Space Science) Understand the structure of Earth, the solar system, and the universe, the interconnections among them, and the processes and interactions of Earth's systems <u>Grade 9-12 Benchmark II</u>. Examine the scientific theories of the origin, structure, energy, and evolution of Earth and its atmosphere, and their interconnections. <u>Grade 9-12.</u> 	 <u>Performance Standard 8</u>. Describe the patterns and relationships in the circulation of air and water driven by the sun's radiant energy, including: patterns in weather systems related to the transfer of energy; differences between climate and weather; global climate, global warming, and the greenhouse effect; El Niño, La Niña, and other climatic trends. 	
 <u>Strand III</u>. Science and Society <u>Standard 1</u>. <u>Grade 9-12 Benchmark I</u>. Examine and analyze how scientific discoveries and their applications affect the world, and explain how societies influence scientific investigations and applications. <u>Grade 9-12</u>. 	<u>Performance Standard 9</u> . Describe how scientific knowledge helps decision makers with local, national, and global challenges (e.g., Waste Isolation Pilot Project [WIPP], mining, drought, population growth, alternative energy, climate change).	

ATTACHMENT 5 - Letter from 61 LANL Scientists & Engineers

October 5, 2017

Jamie Gonzales

Policy Division, New Mexico Public Education Department Room 101, 300 Don Gaspar Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 rule.feedback@state.nm.us,

Regarding: 6.29.10 NMAC - New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards

Dear Public Education Department Officials:

We, the undersigned, are scientists and engineers concerned about New Mexico science education.

We strongly disagree with the proposed "New Mexico STEM-Ready Science Standards." These proposed standards fall far short of what is needed to foster scientifically literate students, compared to both the existing New Mexico science standards and the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) that are being adopted in many other states. In particular, we note that

PAID ADVERTISMENT

- by changing occurrences of "global warming" in NGSS to "temperature fluctuations" in the proposed standards, and by many
 instances of sidelining climate change in some of the extra standards (tagged 'NM') that your department has added to NGSS, the
 proposed standards suggest denial of the reality of one of the central scientific and engineering challenges of our time: humancaused climate change,
- by striking the 4.6 billion year age of the Earth and the long co-evolution of planetary geology and the biosphere from the NGSS standards, the proposed standards eliminate important subjects, and might even be construed to allow teaching an alternative, non-scientific "young Earth" approach to Earth science and biology in science classes, and
- by eliminating some of the discussion of evolution from the NGSS, the proposed standards seem to suggest that there may be an alternative scientific explanation for the history of life on Earth and its current diversity, while in fact evolution is the only such scientific explanation, and is critical to progress in biomedical research.

Understanding the human causes of climate change, biological common ancestry and natural selection, and Earth's slow transformations are all essential to modern scientific literacy. There is absolutely no scientific rationale for weakening the treatment of these subjects in New Mexico K–12 education. Weak treatment of these subjects would be a disservice to our students and, ultimately, a blow to our state's economic competitiveness, adversely impacting the economy directly through diminished skills of the workforce, and indirectly through a tarnished state reputation that would discourage high-tech firms from locating here.

PR-

3

Sincerely, Signatories below



Dr. Stephen A. Becker | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Robert Benjamin | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Playwright; Children's science book author.

Dr. Donald Burton | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Joe Carlson | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society; American Physical Society 2017 Herman Feshback Prize in Theoretical Nuclear Physics.

Dr. Bruce Carlsten | Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Mark B. Chadwick | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow American Physical Society, U.S. Department of Energy 2011 E.O. Lawrence Award for National Security and Nonproliferation.

Dr. Scott Crooker | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow of Optical Society of America.

Dr. Brenda Dingus | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Stephen K. Doorn | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Manvendra Dubey | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fulbright Fellow in Climate Science to India (2013). **Dr. John C. Gordon** | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of Royal Society of Chemistry; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Dr. George T. Gray III | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Member of U.S. National Academy of Engineering; Fellow of The Minerals, Metals, and Materials Society; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Rajan Gupta | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Professor P. Chris Hammel | Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Jennifer Hollingsworth | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Professor Darryl Holm | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Richard J. Hughes | Fellow of the American Physical Society; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Bette Korber | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; U.S. Department of Energy 2004 E.O. Lawrence Award for Life Sciences.

Dr. Gregory Kubas | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; U.S. Department of Energy 1994 E.O. Lawrence Award for Chemistry; American Chemical Society 2011 Fred Basolo Medalist.

Dr. R. G. Hamish Robertson | Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Avadh Saxena | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Ricardo Schwarz | Member of U.S. National Academy of Engineering; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Richard L. Sheffield | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society; US PAS Prize in Accelerator Physics and Technology; 2017 International Free Electron Laser Prize.

Dr. Kurt Sickafus | Fellow of American Ceramic Society; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. John Singleton | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society; Visiting Professor at Oxford University; Fellow of Institute of Physics.

Dr. Dipen Sinha | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. James L. Smith | Fellow of American Physical Society (APS); APS 1990 McGroddy Prize; Department of Energy 1992 E.O. Lawrence Award for Materials Research; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Basil Swanson | Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory



Dr. Donald J. Dudziak | Fellow of American Nuclear Society (ANS); ANS Rockwell Awardee for Lifetime Achievement in Radiation Protection and Shielding; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Robert Ecke | Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Steven Elliott | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Richard Epstein | Fellow of Optical Society of America; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Ed Fenimore | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Hans Frauenfelder | Member of U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Member of American Philosophical Society; American Physical Society 1992 Delbruck Prize; Los Alamos National Laboratory Senior Fellow.

Dr. Christopher Fryer | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. S. Peter Gary | Fellow of American Physical Society; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Joseph Ginocchio | Fellow of American Physical Society; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Gary A Glatzmaier | Member of U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Fellow American Geophysical Society; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Byron Goldstein | Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Society; National Institute of Health Merit Award; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Ο

Dr. Cheryl R. Kuske | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; U.S. DOE Biological and Environmental Research Advisory Committee (BERAC).

Dr. Paul Johnson | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Geophysical Union; Fellow of Acoustical Society of America.

Dr. Steven K. Lamoreaux | Fellow of American Physical Society (APS); APS 1999 Francis Pipkin Award; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. William Louis | Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Richard L. Martin | Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Christopher Morris | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Roman Movshovich | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Michael Nastasi | Fellow American Physical Society; Fellow Materials Research Society; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Jane E. Nordholt | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Alan Perelson | Los Alamos National Laboratory Senior Fellow; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of American Physical Society; American Physical Society 2017 Delbruck Prize.

Dr. William Priedhorsky | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society. Fellow

Dr. Gregory Swift | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of Acoustical Society of America; Department of Energy 2004 E.O. Lawrence Award for Environmental Science.

Dr. Michelle Thomsen | Fellow of American Geophysical Union; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Joe Thompson | Fellow of American Physical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; 2014 Frank Spedding Award; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Carlos Tome | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Minerals, Metals, and Materials Society Structural Materials Division 2013 Distinguished Scientist/Engineer Award.

Dr. Arthur F. Voter | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of American Physical Society.

Dr. Geoffrey West | Fellow of American Physical Society; Time Magazine's List of 100 Most Influential People; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Roger Wiens | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Giday WoldeGabriel | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. William Woodruff | Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Biophysical Society 1997 Founders' Award; Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow.

Dr. Jerry Wilhelmy | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Co-recipient 2015 Breakthrough Prize in Fundamental Physics.

Dr. Piotr Zelenay | Los Alamos National Laboratory Fellow; Fellow of Electrochemical Society.



SOURCE: Santa Fe New Mexican

KANA ANA ANA

Paid for by the Signatories

94

Graphics by Kiko Sanchez

ATTACHMENT 6

SANTA FE 💠 NEW MEXICAN

 $http://www.santafenewmexican.com/opinion/my_view/standing-up-for-stem-ready-science/article_f1fdc5cd-6d7c-5f93-be6e-796036565e5f.html$

MY VIEW Standing up for STEM-ready science

By Christopher Ruszkowski Oct 13, 2017

As an educator, it has always been clear to me how important rigorous academic standards and high-quality assessments are to guiding instruction in the classroom that truly drives student learning.

Because of this, I view the proposal of STEM-ready science standards as a pivotal moment for our state's education system. It is an opportunity to include critical thinking skills and engineering that have long been absent from our standards. It is an opportunity to generate real scientific inquiry among our scholars. It is an opportunity to integrate science into English, math and the arts — and vice versa. If you haven't yet compared our outdated standards to the new proposed standards, I encourage you to see for yourself just how significant these shifts are.

The major idea behind the proposal is simple: higher standards with increased flexibility. Teachers and families will continue to have flexibility and local control around materials, curriculum and content to develop and lead instruction that is in the best interest of their children's long-term success. Nothing in the state's proposal slows down leading-edge districts and charters that have already adopted next-generation materials and practices. Nothing in the state's proposal limits a school's flexibility in teaching above and beyond

SOURCE: Santa Fe New Mexican

95

ATTACHMENT 6

what the standards require. Nothing in the state's proposal limits how local school boards or districts can incorporate community values. The standards are the starting point, certainly not the be-all, end-all.

It should also be noted that the proposed standards represent just one piece of a larger, student-centered STEM-readiness agenda for New Mexico. This includes adopting instructional materials next summer for the first time in seven years, incorporating STEM-readiness into School Grading to focus our energy there, expanding targeted investments for professional development and partnering with other states to build another world-class assessment. Taken together, this may be the most ambitious STEM-readiness agenda in the country — one that will drive improved student outcomes.

For those of you who see the bigger picture and have been thought partners, critical friends and insightful proponents of new standards — I thank you. By providing constructive feedback, you have grounded your efforts in the moral imperative of our state's education reform efforts. You recognize that our children don't often have strong advocates. I can tell that this is not a political issuefor you and I hope that others will join you in putting kids first.

Today, however, some claim to be seeking truth and social justice yet have consistently disparaged all other forms of measurement, data, accountability, evaluation and evidence on how to improve student outcomes, especially for our kids from low-income communities. For those taking that position or offering only misleading soundbites instead of taking constructive steps like scheduling a meeting or engaging in productive dialogue, let us not miss an opportunity to pull together and demonstrate a greater commitment to student success than public posturing.

As a former social studies teacher, no one appreciates more the democratic process of debate, discussion and deliberation — the ability of our citizenry to weigh in on the vital issues of our time. And as someone who has worked for governors on both sides of the aisle, I see this moment as another chance for collaboration, for us to come together to advance opportunities for all kids while demonstrating respect for the convictions of all New Mexicans.

96

Secretary-Designate C. Ruszkowski Editorial

ATTACHMENT 6

Page 3 of 3

I will continue to maintain my idealism about this. Listening to those with different viewpoints — and then reaching out and learning from them — will only help New Mexico's kids and our state's long-term future. That is what we will continue to do here at the Public Education Department to keep New Mexico on the rise, and that is the opportunity still on the table for those who are interested in improving our system and achieving measurable student success.

Christopher Ruszkowski is the secretary designate for the Public Education Department of New Mexico.





THE ARREPUBLIC

LOCAL NEWS SPORTS CLASSIFIEDS CONTACT US SUBSCRIBE E-EDITION

State Wires New Mexico

New Mexico may restore evolution to science standards

By MORGAN LEE - 10/18/17 1:00 AM

SANTA FE, N.M. — New Mexico's public education secretary announced revisions will be made to proposed school science standards in response to a public outcry against the deletion or omission of references to global warming, evolution and the age of the Earth, in a statement released Tuesday.

Comments at a packed public hearing this week were overwhelmingly critical of state revisions to a set of standards developed by a consortium of states and the National Academy of Sciences.

The Public Education Department indicated that final standards will restore references to the 4.6 billion-year age of the Earth, the rise in global temperatures over the past century and the process of evolution due to genetic variation.

"We have listened to the thoughtful input received and will

STAY CONNECTED f 22,694 G+ 248 FOLLOW 6,938 FOLLOW 50 SUBSCRIBE

incorporate many of the suggestions into the New Mexico standards," Public Education Secretary Christopher Ruszkowski said in a statement.

A complete version of the revised final standards is still being prepared and was not released.

Ruszkowski previously has defended the proposed standards as a way to give local families and teachers greater flexibility and local control around science materials, curriculum and content.

Major school districts, science teaching associations, leading scientists at a national weapons laboratory in New Mexico and others expressed fear that state revisions would short change students by leaving out fundamental components of earth sciences, global warming and genetics.

Scores of people at the public hearing urged the state to adopt an unedited version of Next Generation Science Standards.

Gregory Swift, a physicist at Los Alamos National Laboratory, said he was encouraged that the Public Education Department was redrafting the standards — though still cautious about the outcome.

"I'd like to see the whole set of changes," he said. "To me this looks like a politician's idea of a compromise by trying to give everybody something. But that's not a solid adherence to the science."

TAGS Atmospheric scien	ce Climate Clim	ate change Climatology	
Earth science Education	science Education Education standards		
Environment and nature	Government and politics		
Land environment Land n	nvironment Land management Land res		
Math and science education Mexico government		Natural resource managem	
School curricula Science	Social affairs		



MORGAN LEE

The AP is one of the largest and most trusted sources of independent newsgathering. AP is neither privately owned nor government-funded; instead, as a not-for-profit news cooperative owned by its American newspaper and broadcast members, it can maintain its single-minded focus on newsgathering and its commitment to the highest standards of objective, accurate journalism.



ABOUT US

Nobody covers Columbus, Indiana and the surrounding areas like The Republic.

2980 N. National Road, Suite A, Columbus, IN 47201

Main Switchboard: (812) 372-7811 Toll Free: (800) 876-7811

Contact us: editorial@therepublic.com

FOLLOW US



© 2017 The Republic unless otherwise noted. All rights reserved. Privacy Policy

Part of the AIM Media network